

FRS1207A.QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
  AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
  AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
  AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
  (Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
  AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
  AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

LPd := ChCAPd[Count]

```

COMPUTE IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
  AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
  AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
  AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
  (Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
  AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
  AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]
  AND: LPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

ChCAMax := 58.45

```

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
  AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
  AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
  AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
  AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
  AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
  (Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
  AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
  AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]
  AND: LPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  (LWeekly < ChCAMax) AND INVOLVING(ChCAPd[Count], ChCAAmt[Count])

  (LWeekly < ChCAMax) AND INVOLVING(ChCAPd[Count], ChCAAmt[Count])

```

```

ASK IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
AND: Count <= WhoLook.CARDINAL
AND: ((DMAge[HCount] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PRec[HCount].FtEd <> Yes)) AND
(Hour[Count] IN [upto49, upto99, over100, var35])
AND: ChCA[Count] = Yes
AND: ChCAAmt[Count] IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: LPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: (ChCARs[Count] = Suppressed) OR ChCAEx[Count] <> EMPTY

```

ChCAEx

^I QCare^I

^I

^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
AND: (Freq IN [Continuously .. OWeek]) OR Freq = NONRESPONSE
AND: In loop FOR Count := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
AND: Idx <= QNeedPer.CARDINAL
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QCare.QRecHelp (continued)

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (*NeedHelp = Yes*) OR (*GiveHelp = Yes*)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (*NeedHelp = Yes*) OR (*GiveHelp = Yes*)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (*NeedHelp = Yes*) OR (*GiveHelp = Yes*)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (*NeedHelp = Yes*) OR (*GiveHelp = Yes*)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.QCare (continued)

Questions about carers/cared for

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: QRecHelp.QNeedPer <> EMPTY AND (NeedHelp = Yes)
 ((((((((((IN(Per1,QRecHelp.QNeedPer)) OR
 (IN(Per2,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per3,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR
 (IN(Per4,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per5,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR
 (IN(Per6,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per7,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR
 (IN(Per8,QRec

^I

Please include the household member who receives regular help, or change 'NeedHelp' to 'No'.

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: NeedHelp <> EMPTY AND (Index1 IN QRecHelp.QNeedPer)
NeedHelp = Yes

^I

You have coded a household member as receiving regular help, so please change 'NeedHelp' to 'Yes', or remove the household member from 'QNeedPer'.

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: QRecHelp.QNeedPer <> EMPTY AND (GiveHelp = Yes)
 ((((((((((IN(Per15,QRecHelp.QNeedPer)) OR (IN(Per16,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR
 (IN(Per17,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per18,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR
 (IN(Per19,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per20,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR
 (IN(Per21,QRecHelp.QNeedPer))) OR (IN(Per22,QR

^I

Please include the non-household member receiving help from someone in the household, or change 'GiveHelp' to 'No'.

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22
AND: GiveHelp <> EMPTY AND (Index1 IN QRecHelp.QNeedPer)
GiveHelp = Yes

^I

You have coded a non-household member as receiving help, so please change 'GiveHelp' to 'Yes', or remove the non-household member from 'QNeedPer'.

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: (NeedHelp = Yes) OR (GiveHelp = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 15 TO 22
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2012-2013

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
AND: Loop1 IN QCare.QRecHelp.QNeedPer
 DMAge[Loop1] >= 0

^I^C Code ^Loop1 is not valid for this question.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 5
AND: Loop1 IN QCare.QRecHelp.Recip[Loop2].WhoLook

DMCarer[Loop1] := Yes

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 5
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 14
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 4) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2012))
AND: HHSize = 1

SelPer := 1

ASK IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 4) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2012))
AND: HHSize > 1

SelPer

^I^IC Code person no. of respondent who answered the household questions

Code one person only

These are the household members:

- (1) ^DMNAME[1]
- (2) ^DMNAME[2]
- (3) ^DMNAME[3]
- (4) ^DMNAME[4]
- (5) ^DMNAME[5]
- (6) ^DMNAME[6]
- (7) ^DMNAME[7]
- (8) ^DMNAME[8]
- (9) ^DMNAME[9]
- (10) ^DMNAME[10] @|@|@|@|@|@| (13) ^DMNAME[13]
- (11) ^DMNAME[11] @|@|@|@|@|@| (14) ^DMNAME[14]
- (12) ^DMNAME[12] @|@|@|@|@|@| (97) Several people / Different people

1..97

WARN IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 4) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2012))
AND: HHSize > 1
AND: (SelPer = RESPONSE) AND (SelPer IN [1 .. 14])
DMAge[SelPer] >= 16

^i

You must enter an ADULT person number

ASK IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 4) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2012))
AND: HHSize > 1
AND: (SelPer = RESPONSE) AND (SelPer IN [1 .. 14])

SelCheck

^i^ic You have indicated person no. ^SELPER.

This is ^DMNAME[SELPER].

If this is not correct, go back and change person no. in SelPer above

- (1) Press <1> to continue

CHECK IF: NOT ((QDataBag.SampMnth = 4) AND (QDataBag.SampYear = 2012))
AND: (SelPer = RESPONSE) AND (SelPer <> 97)
HHSize >= SelPer

^i

You've entered a number greater than the number of householders!

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

ASK ALWAYS:

EndDisp

^I^IC@|-@|End of 'Household' Schedule.
Now administer 'Benefit Unit' Schedule(s).
B.U. members
^NameInBU[1]^NameInBU[2]^NameInBU[3]^NameInBU[4]^NameInBU[5]
^NameInBU[6]^NameInBU[7]

Total number of Benefit Units = ^NewBU

Press <Ctrl + Enter> to select Benefit Unit or to fill in Admin details.
Alternatively, press <1> and <Enter> to start the first Benefit Unit.

1..1

RECORD ALWAYS:

HHTime

^I
Time taken from interview start to end of household grid.

Only visible for testing purposes, just press <Enter>.

TIME

RECORD ALWAYS:

HHMins

^I

Total minutes in household grid.

Only visible for testing purposes, just press <Enter>.

0.00..1440.00

COMPUTE IF: HHTime = EMPTY AND EndDisp <> EMPTY

HHTime := SYSTIME

COMPUTE IF: HHTime = EMPTY AND EndDisp <> EMPTY

**HHMins := ((HHTime.ABSTIME - QSignIn.IntSTime.ABSTIME) /
60000)**

ASK IF: Test = Yes

HHTime

^I

Time taken from interview start to end of household grid.

Only visible for testing purposes, just press <Enter>.

TIME

ASK IF: Test = Yes

HHMins

^I

Total minutes in household grid.

Only visible for testing purposes, just press <Enter>.

0.00..1440.00

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NBusRooms := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AdInBU[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AdInBU[2] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child1 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child2 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child3 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child4 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child5 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child6 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child7 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Child8 := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend = Adult
AND: AdInBU[1] = EMPTY

AdInBU[1] := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend = Adult
AND: AdInBU[2] = EMPTY

AdInBU[2] := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: Child1 = 0

Child1 := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: Child2 = 0

Child2 := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: Child3 = 0

Child3 := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: Child4 = 0

Child4 := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: Child5 = 0

Child5 := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: Child6 = 0

Child6 := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: Child7 = 0

Child7 := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO HHSize
AND: Loop1 = ABen[Loop2]
AND: PRec[Loop2].Depend IN [DepAd .. Child]
AND: Child8 = 0

Child8 := Loop2

FRS1207A.BU[]**Benefit Unit Schedule**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BUPerson[1] := Ad1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Person[1] := Ad1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

Name1 := DMName [[Person[1]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AdultNum := 1

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BUPerson

Person Id from Grid.

1..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ad2 <> 0

BUPerson[2] := Ad2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ad2 <> 0

Person[2] := Ad2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ad2 <> 0

AdultNum := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ad2 <> 0

Name2 := DMName [[Person[2]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)

Person[2] := 97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)

Names[2] := 'No-one else'

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (Ad2 <> 0)*

BUPerson[2] := 1

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

Names[Count1] := DMName[[Person[Count1]]]

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

AgeOf[Count1] := DMAge[[Person[Count1]]]

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

MS[Count1] := PRec[].MS[Person[Count1]]

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

SpOut1[Count1] := SpOut[[Person[Count1]]]

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

W1[Count1] := PRec[].W1[Person[Count1]]

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

W2[Count1] := PRec[].W2[Person[Count1]]

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

TypeEd[Count1] := PRec[].TypeEd[Person[Count1]]

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

FtEd[Count1] := PRec[].FtEd[Person[Count1]]

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

TEA[Count1] := DMTEA[[Person[Count1]]]

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

Sex[Count1] := PRec[].Sex[Person[Count1]]

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

BUPenFlag[Count1] := DMPenFlag[[Person[Count1]]]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = Male

heorshe[Count1] := 'he'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = Female

heorshe[Count1] := 'she'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Female)

heorshe[Count1] := 'he/she'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

BelowPen[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sex[Count1] = Male
AND: AgeOf[Count1] <= 65

BelowPen[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Sex[Count1] = Male)
AND: ((AgeOf[Count1] < 60) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] = 60) AND
(BUPenFlag[Count1] = No))) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] IN [60, 61]) AND
(BUPenFlag[Count1] = Yes))

BelowPen[Count1] := 1

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[1] := Ch1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[2] := Ch2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[3] := Ch3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[4] := Ch4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[5] := Ch5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[6] := Ch6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[7] := Ch7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildId[8] := Ch8

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0

ChildNum := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 8
AND: ChildId[Count1] <> 0

ChildNum := (ChildNum + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
```

```
Under16 := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
```

```
FreeSM := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
```

```
YoungCh := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChNames[Count1] := UPCASE(DMName[[ChildId[Count1]])
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChAges[Count1] := DMAge[[ChildId[Count1]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChDoBs[Count1] := DMDoB[[ChildId[Count1]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChSex[Count1] := PRec[].Sex[ChildId[Count1]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChFtEd[Count1] := PRec[].FtEd[ChildId[Count1]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChTypeEd[Count1] := PRec[].TypeEd[ChildId[Count1]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
ChTrainee[Count1] := DMTrainee[[ChildId[Count1]]
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: Ch1 > 0
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
            AND: ChAges[Count1] > YoungCh
```

```
YoungCh := ChAges[Count1]
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 16) OR ((DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] < 17)
AND (QHealth2.Child[Count1].CHealth1 = Yes))

Under16 := (Under16 + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (DMAge[ChildId[Count1]] IN [2 .. 18]) **AND**
(PRec[ChildId[Count1]].TypeEd IN [Nursery .. NonAdvFE])

FreeSM := (FreeSM + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (DMParent1[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[1]) OR
(DMParent2[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[1])

DepChild[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (DMParent1[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[2]) OR
(DMParent2[ChildId[Count1]] = Person[2])

DepChild[2] := 1

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Ch1 > 0
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

StateBen[1] := 'No '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

StateBen[2] := 'No '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

PensInc[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

PensInc[2] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[1] := 'Current Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[2] := 'NSB Ordinary/Easy Access Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[3] := 'NSB Investment Account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[5] := 'Savings/other account'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[6] := 'Government Gilt-edged stock'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[7] := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[8] := 'Stocks & Shares'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[10] := 'Capital Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[11] := 'Index-linked Certificates'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[12] := 'Fixed Interest Certificates'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[13] := 'Pensioner's Income Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[14] := 'SAYE'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[15] := 'Premium Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[16] := 'Income Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[17] := 'Deposit Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[18] := 'First Option Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[19] := 'Yearly Plan'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[20] := 'Fixed Rate Savings/Guaranteed Income/Growth Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[21] := 'Guaranteed Equity Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[22] := 'Endowment (not linked)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[25] := 'ISA'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[26] := 'Profit sharing/options'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[27] := 'Share Club'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AssName[28] := 'Credit Union'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

QBUId.BUNum := BNum

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

PersDisp

^I^IC For your information...

...the adult(s) now allocated to this ^B Benefit Unit ^B schedule are:

Person 1:@|^Names[1]

Person 2:@|^Names[2]^I ^I

Press 'I' and <Enter> To continue with the interview.

(1) Continue

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BenSTime

Start time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only)

TIME

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: BenSTime = EMPTY AND PersDisp <> EMPTY*

BenSTime := SYSTIME

*ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: Test = Yes*

BenSTime

Start time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only)

TIME

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = ONS*

I := ''

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (OrgID = ONS)*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS1207A.BU[.QHealth1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|HEALTH^CC
 Person Id
 0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PPNo = 1

HIntro := 'Now there are some questions about health.'
 '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)

HIntro := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID = ONS

OpinionTxt := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID = ONS)

OpinionTxt := (I + IC + 'This is a question of opinion.' + I)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum

EUHealth

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|HEALTH^CC
 ^N
 How is your health in general; would you say it was...

- (1) Very good
- (2) Good
- (3) Fair
- (4) Bad
- (5) Or very bad

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Health1

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|@HEALTH^CC

^N

Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3) Don't know (spontaneous)
 - (4) Refusal (spontaneous)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Health1 = Yes

Dis1

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|@HEALTH^CC

^I^IS E1^I

^N

Do any of these conditions or illnesses affect you in any of the following areas?

SET [11] OF

- (1) Vision (for example blindness or partial sight)
 - (2) Hearing (for example deafness or partial hearing)
 - (3) Mobility (for example walking short distances or climbing stairs)
 - (4) Dexterity (for example lifting and carrying objects, using a keyboard)
 - (5) Learning or understanding or concentrating
 - (6) Memory
 - (7) Mental Health
 - (8) Stamina or breathing or fatigue
 - (9) Socially or behaviourally (for example associated with autism, attention deficit disorder or Asperger's syndrome)
 - (10) Other
 - (11) Refusal (spontaneous)
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Health1 = Yes
AND: REF IN Dis1
Dis1.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'Refusal' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Health1 = Yes

Condition

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|@HEALTH^CC
 ^N

Does your condition or illness/do any of your conditions or illnesses reduce your ability to carry-out day-to-day activities?^N

^I^C Day to day activities include washing and dressing, household cleaning, cooking, shopping for essentials, using public or private transport, remembering to pay bills, lifting objects from the ground or lifting objects from a work surface in the kitchen.

- (1) Yes, a lot
- (2) Yes, a little
- (3) Not at all

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Health1 = Yes
AND: Condition IN [YesLot, YesLit]

LimitLength

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|@HEALTH^CC
 ^N

For how long has your ability to carry-out day-to-day activities been reduced?

- (1) Less than six months
- (2) Between six months and 12 months
- (3) 12 months or more

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Health1 = Yes
AND: Condition = No

DDATre1

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|@HEALTH^CC
 ^N

Can I just check, do you receive medication or treatment without which your conditions or illnesses (when taken together), would reduce your ability to carry out day to day activities?

- (1) Yes, activities reduced a lot
- (2) Yes, a little
- (3) Not at all

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Health1 = No) OR (DDATre1 = No)

DisDifP1

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|@HEALTH^CC
^N

Have you ever had any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses which lasted 12 months or more?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Health1 = No) OR (DDATre1 = No)
AND: DisDifP1 = Yes

DDATreP1

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|@HEALTH^CC
^N

Did this condition or illness (Did these conditions or illnesses, when taken singly or together) reduce your ability to carry out day-to-day activities? If you were receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would have been without medication or treatment.

- (1) Yes, a lot
- (2) Yes, a little
- (3) Not at all

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Health1 = No) OR (DDATre1 = No)

DDAProg1

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|@HEALTH^CC
^N

Can I just check, have you ever been diagnosed with any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses which could reduce your ability to carry-out day-to-day activities in the future?

^I

This is an opinion question.

- (1) Yes, activities could be reduced a lot
- (2) Yes, a little
- (3) Not at all

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Condition IN [YesLot, YesLit]

LAReg

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|@HEALTH^CC
 ^N

^LAuths keep registers of disabled people so that they can provide services for disabled people in their area. Are you on the ^LAuth1 register?^N

^I^IC (NB. This is not the register of disabled people under the disabled person employment act).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Condition IN [YesLot, YesLit]
AND: LAReg = Yes

SpcReg

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] *** @|@|@HEALTH^CC
 ^N

Are you registered as^N ^I ...Running prompt...

Code all that apply.

SET [2] OF

- (1) ^N...blind,
- (2) ^N...partially sighted,
- (3) ^N...deaf?
- (4) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
NOT ((IN(Blind, SpcReg)) AND (IN(Partsee, SpcReg)))

^I

Blind and partially sighted are mutually exclusive responses.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN SpcReg
SpcReg.CARDINAL = 1

^I'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QHealth1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult [LPNo].PersId := Person[[LPNo]

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (PersDisp = RESPONSE) OR (Edit = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QHealth2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

ChName := ChNames [CNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChSex[CNo] = Male

himher := 'him'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChSex[CNo] = Male

hisher := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChSex[CNo] = Female

himher := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChSex[CNo] = Female

hisher := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Female)

himher := 'him/her'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Female)

hisher := 'his/her'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]

FRS1207A.BU[.QHealth2.Child[

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

PersId

```

@|@|^I@|Child health^I
Person Id.
0..14

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: PCNo = 1

```

```

CHIntro := (I + 'Questions about children's health
' + I)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (PCNo = 1)

```

```

CHIntro := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: OrgID = ONS

```

```

OpinionTxt := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID = ONS)

```

```

OpinionTxt := (I + IC + 'This is a question of opinion.' + I)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

EUCHealth

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

How is ^ChName's health in general; would you say it was...

- (1) Very good
 - (2) Good
 - (3) Fair
 - (4) Bad
 - (5) Or very bad
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

CHealth1

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

Does ^ChName have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more?^N

^I^I THIS IS A QUESTION OF OPINION. For children under a year old record whether the illness/disability is considered to be long-standing in relation to the child's age.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3) Don't know (spontaneous)
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth1 = Yes

```

CDis1

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^I^I E1^I

^N

Do any of these conditions or illnesses affect ^ChName in any of the following areas?

SET [11] OF

- (1) Vision (for example blindness or partial sight)
- (2) Hearing (for example deafness or partial hearing)
- (3) Mobility (for example walking short distances or climbing stairs)
- (4) Dexterity (for example lifting and carrying objects, using a keyboard)
- (5) Learning or understanding or concentrating
- (6) Memory
- (7) Mental Health
- (8) Stamina or breathing or fatigue
- (9) Socially or behaviourally (for example associated with autism, attention deficit disorder or Asperger's syndrome)
- (10) Other
- (11) Refusal (spontaneous)

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth1 = Yes
AND: REF IN CDis1
CDis1.CARDINAL = 1

```

^]

'Refusal' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth1 = Yes

```

ChCondition

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

Does ^ChName's condition or illness/do any of your conditions or illnesses reduce ^ChName's ability to carry-out day-to-day activities?^N

^I^C Day to day activities include washing and dressing, household cleaning, cooking, shopping for essentials, using public or private transport, remembering to pay bills, lifting objects from the ground or lifting objects from a work surface in the kitchen.

- (1) Yes, a lot
 - (2) Yes, a little
 - (3) Not at all
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth1 = Yes
AND: ChCondition IN [YesLot, YesLit]

```

ChLimitLength

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

For how long has ^Chname's ability to carry-out day-to-day activities been reduced?

- (1) Less than six months
 - (2) Between six months and 12 months
 - (3) 12 months or more
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: CHealth1 = Yes
AND: ChCondition = No

```

CDATre1

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

Can I just check, does ^ChName receive medication or treatment without which ^ChName's conditions or illnesses (when taken together), would reduce ^hisher ability to carry out day to day activities?

- (1) Yes, activities reduced a lot
- (2) Yes, a little
- (3) Not at all

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (CHHealth1 = No) OR (CDATrel = No)

```

CDDAPrg1

@|@|^I@|Child health^I
^N

Can I just check, has ^ChName ever been diagnosed with any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses which could reduce ^hisher ability to carry-out day-to-day activities in the future?

^I

This is an opinion question.

- (1) Yes, activities could be reduced a lot
- (2) Yes, a little
- (3) Not at all

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (CHHealth1 = No) OR (CDATrel = No)

```

CDisDifP1

@|@|^I@|Child health^I
^N

Has ^ChName ever had any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses which lasted 12 months or more?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (CHHealth1 = No) OR (CDATrel = No)
AND: CDisDifP1 = Yes

```

CDDaTreP1

@|@|^I@|Child health^I
^N

Did this condition or illness (Did these conditions or illnesses, when taken singly or together) reduce ^hisher ability to carry out day-today activities? If ^ChName was receiving medication or treatment, please consider what the situation would have been without medication or treatment.

- (1) Yes, activities reduced a lot
- (2) Yes, a little
- (3) Not at all

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChCondition IN [YesLot, YesLit]
AND: ChAges[PCNo] >= 16

```

ChDLA

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

Does ^ChName receive any of the following payments in ^hisher own right?

SET [3] OF

- (1) ^B Care Component^B of Disability Living Allowance (DLA)
- (2) ^B Mobility Component^B of Disability Living Allowance (DLA)
- (3) Both ^B Care Component^B and ^B Mobility component^B of Disability Living Allowance
- (4) None of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChCondition IN [YesLot, YesLit]
AND: ChAges[PCNo] >= 16
AND: None IN ChDLA
ChDLA.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChCondition IN [YesLot, YesLit]
AND: ChAges[PCNo] >= 16
NOT ((IN(DLACare, ChDLA)) AND (IN(DLAMob, ChDLA)))

```

^I^IC If child receives both Care Component of DLA and Mobility Component of DLA record as Code 3 'BOTH Care Component and Mobility component of Disability Living Allowance'.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChCondition IN [YesLot, YesLit]

```

LAReg

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

^LAuths keep registers of disabled people so that they can provide services for disabled people in their area. Is ^ChName on the ^LAuth1 register?^N

^I^IC (NB. This is not the register of disabled people under the disabled person employment act).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChCondition IN [YesLot, YesLit]
AND: LAReg = Yes

```

SpcReg

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

Is ^ChName registered as ...^N ^I Running prompt...

Code all that apply.

SET [2] OF

- (1) ^N...blind,
- (2) ^N...partially sighted,
- (3) ^N...deaf?
- (4) None of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChCondition IN [YesLot, YesLit]
NOT ((IN(Blind,SpcReg)) AND (IN(Partsee,SpcReg)))

```

^I

Blind and partially sighted are mutually exclusive responses.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChCondition IN [YesLot, YesLit]
AND: None IN SpcReg
SpcReg.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

EUCMedRec

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

Was there any time in the last 12 months when, in your opinion, ^Chname personally needed a medical examination or treatment for a health problem but they did not receive it?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: EUcMedRec = Yes

```

EUCReasMed

@|@|^I@|Child health^I
^N

What was the main reason for not receiving the examination or treatment (the most recent time)?

- (1) Could not afford to (too expensive)
- (2) Waiting list
- (3) Could not take time because of work, care for children or for others
- (4) Too far to travel/no means of transportation
- (5) Fear of doctor/hospitals/examination/ treatment
- (6) Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own
- (7) Didn't know any good doctor or specialist
- (8) Other reasons

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

```

EUCDenRec

@|@|^I@|Child health^I
^N

Was there any time in the last 12 months when, in your opinion, ^Cname personally needed a dental examination or treatment but they did not receive it?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: EUCDenRec = Yes

```

EUCReasDen

@|@|^I@|Child health^I
^N

What was the main reason for not receiving the dental examination or treatment (the most recent time)?

- (1) Could not afford to (too expensive)
- (2) Waiting list
- (3) Could not take time because of work, care for children or for others
- (4) Too far to travel/no means of transportation
- (5) Fear of dentists/hospitals/examination/ treatment
- (6) Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own
- (7) Didn't know any good dentist
- (8) Can't find NHS dentist willing to take me on as a patient
- (9) Other reasons

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: EUCDenRec = Yes
AND: EUCreasDen = NHS

EUCReasNHS

@|@|^I@|Child health^I

^N

May I just check, could ^Cname afford to go to a private dentist instead?

(1) Yes

(2) No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QHealth2 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: DLACare IN Child[CNo].ChDLA

ChDLAC [[CNo] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: NOT (DLACare IN Child[CNo].ChDLA)

ChDLAC [[CNo] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: DLAMob IN Child[CNo].ChDLA

ChDLAM [[CNo] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: NOT (DLAMob IN Child[CNo].ChDLA)

ChDLAM [[CNo] := No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QHealth3.Adult[]

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

PersId

```

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] ***@|@|@Health^CC
Person Id

0..14

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID = ONS

```

OpinionTxt := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID = ONS)

```

OpinionTxt := 'This is a question of opinion.'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: BUPenFlag[PPNo] <> Yes

```

Rstret

```

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] ***@|@|@Health^CC

```

```

^I^IS E2^I

```

^X^N Some people are restricted in the amount or type of work they can do, because they have an injury, illness or disability. Which of these statements comes closest to your own position at the moment?
Because of injury, illness, disability....^N

^I^IC Code first that applies.^OpinionTxt

- (1) ^N I am unable to work at the moment
- (2) ^N I am restricted in the amount or type of work I can (could) do
- (3) ^N I am not restricted in the amount or type of work I can (could) do

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BUPenFlag[PPNo] <> Yes
AND: Rstrct = NoWork

```

InjLong

```

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] ***@|@|@|Health^CC
^N
How long have you been unable to work because of this injury/ illness/ disability?^N
^I
If in doubt, consult calendar.

```

- (1) 28 weeks or less
- (2) Over 28 weeks, up to 1 year
- (3) More than 1 year

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BUPenFlag[PPNo] <> Yes
AND: Rstrct = NoWork
AND: InjLong = Overlyr

```

IncDur

```

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] ***@|@|@|Health^CC
^I
Even if they have occasionally returned to work AFTER becoming ill or disabled, code the FIRST time they stopped work for this reason.

```

Statisticians need to know which year, in order to help with future forecasting of the 'Transitional Protection' of benefits related to incapacity.

- (1) 1995 or later
 - (2) Stopped work in 1994
 - (3) Stopped work in 1993
 - (4) Stopped work in 1992
 - (5) Before 1992
 - (6) Has never worked
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BUPenFlag[PPNo] <> Yes
AND: Rstrct = SomeWork

```

InjWk

```

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] ***@|@|@|Health^CC
^N
How many hours a week (could you/are you able to) work?

```

- (1) Less than 16 hours a week
- (2) 16 but less than 24 hours a week
- (3) 24 but less than 30 hours a week
- (4) 30 hours a week or more

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum

EUDenRec

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] ***@|@|@|Health^CC

^N

Was there any time in the last 12 months when, in your opinion, you personally needed a dental examination or treatment but you did not receive it?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUDenRec = Yes

EUReasDen

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] ***@|@|@|Health^CC

^N

What was the main reason for not receiving the dental examination or treatment (the most recent time)?

- (1) Could not afford to (too expensive)
 - (2) Waiting list
 - (3) Could not take time because of work, care for children or for others
 - (4) Too far to travel/no means of transportation
 - (5) Fear of dentists/hospitals/examination/ treatment
 - (6) Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own
 - (7) Didn't know any good dentist
 - (8) Can't find NHS dentist willing to take me on as a patient
 - (9) Other reasons
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUDenRec = Yes
AND: EUReasDen = NHS

EUReasNHS

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] ***@|@|@|Health^CC

^N

May I just check, could you afford to go to a private dentist instead?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum

EUMedRec

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] ***@|@|@|Health^CC

^N

Was there any time in the last 12 months when, in your opinion, you personally needed a medical examination or treatment for a health problem but you did not receive it?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUMedRec = Yes

```

EUREasMed

```

^CC*** ^Names[LPNo] ***@|@|@Health^CC
^N

```

What was the main reason for not receiving the examination or treatment (the most recent time)?

- (1) Could not afford to (too expensive)
- (2) Waiting list
- (3) Could not take time because of work, care for children or for others
- (4) Too far to travel/no means of transportation
- (5) Fear of doctor/hospitals/examination/ treatment
- (6) Wanted to wait and see if problem got better on its own
- (7) Didn't know any good doctor or specialist
- (8) Other reasons

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QHealth3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

Adult [LPNo].PersId := Person[[LPNo]

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR LPNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY

ChIntroEd := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChFtEd[Loop2] = Yes) AND (((ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Special) OR
 (ChTypeEd[Loop2] = MidSec) OR (ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Sec)) OR
 (ChTypeEd[Loop2] = NonAdvFE) OR (ChTypeEd[Loop2] = Private))

ChIntroEd := Yes

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (((AdultNum = 1) AND (AgeOf[1] < 75)) OR ((AdultNum = 2) AND
(AgeOf[1] < 75) OR (AgeOf[2] < 75))) OR (ChIntroEd = Yes)

IntroEd

^I

The questions that follow are about education.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEducl

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

FRS1207A.BU[.QEducl.Adult]

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

PersId

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
Person identifier.

```

```

0..14

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16

```

HiQual1

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N

```

I would now like to ask you about education and work-related training.
Do you have any qualifications...^N

^I^IC Individual Prompt - Code all that apply. Include traditional trade and modern apprenticeships at code 4.

Include foreign qualifications. Identify how qualification was attained and record the type of institute/organisation from which the foreign qualification was received.

SET [7] OF

- (1) From school, college or university?
 - (2) Connected with work?
 - (3) From government schemes?
 - (4) From an Apprenticeship?
 - (5) From having been educated at home, when you were of school age?
 - (6) No qualifications
 - (7) Don't know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: None IN HiQual1
HiQual1.CARDINAL = 1

```

```

^I
'None' is an exclusive code!^I

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (HiQual1 = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN HiQual1)

```

HiQual3

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

^I^IS F1 and ^IS F2^I ^N

What is the highest level of qualification that you have received from school, college or since leaving education? Please include any work-based training.

- (1) Degree level qualification incl. foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional institute or PGCE or higher
- (2) Diploma in higher education
- (3) HNC/HND
- (4) ONC/OND
- (5) BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel
- (6) SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC (Scotland)
- (7) Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
- (8) Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
- (9) Other higher education qualification below degree level
- (10) A level/Vocational A-level or equivalent
- (11) Highers (Scotland)
- (12) NVQ/SVQ
- (13) GNVQ/GSVQ
- (14) AS level/Vocational AS level or equivalent
- (15) Advanced Highers or Certificate of Sixth Year Studies (CSYS) (Scotland)
- (16) Access to HE
- (17) O level or equivalent
- (18) Intermediate 2 NQs (Scotland)
- (19) Intermediate 1 NQs (Scotland)
- (20) Standard Grade or O Grade (Scotland)
- (21) GCSE/Vocational GCSE
- (22) CSE
- (23) National Qualifications (including SGA) (Scotland)
- (24) RSA/OCR
- (25) City & Guilds
- (26) YT Certificate/YTP
- (27) Key Skills/Basic Skills
- (28) Entry Level Qualifications
- (29) Any other professional/vocational qualifications/foreign qualifications
- (30) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (HiQual1 = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN HiQual1)
AND: HiQual3 = ProfQual

```

OthQual

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^B

A professional qualification^B is generally awarded by professional bodies in line with their charters. Most, but not all, follow on from having completed a degree (or equivalent qualification). Examples of professional qualifications include Chartered Accountant and Licensed Insolvency Practitioner. ^B

A work-based or vocational qualification^B are traditionally non-academic and related to a specific trade or occupation.

Examples of work-based or vocational qualifications include LGV/HGV License and Apprenticeships.

SET [3] OF

- (1) ^N work-related or vocational qualification?
- (2) ^N a professional qualification?
- (3) ^N a foreign qualification?
- (4) None of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (HiQual1 = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN HiQual1)
AND: HiQual3 = ProfQual
AND: None IN OthQual
OthQual.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None' is an exclusive code!^I

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: HiQual3 = NVQSVQ

```

NVQLev

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N

What is your highest level of full NVQ/SVQ?

- (1) Level 1
- (2) Level 2
- (3) Level 3
- (4) Level 4
- (5) Level 5
- (6) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: HiQual3 = DegreeQ

```

Degree

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

```

Is your degree...

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) a higher degree (including PGCE)?
- (2) a first degree?
- (3) a foundation degree?
- (4) other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: HiQual3 = DegreeQ
AND: Degree = Higher

```

HighO

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

```

Was your higher degree...

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) a Doctorate?
- (2) a Masters?
- (3) a Postgraduate Certificate in Education?
- (4) some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: HiQual3 = RSAOCR

```

RSA

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

```

Is your highest RSA...

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) a higher diploma?
- (2) an advanced diploma or advanced certificate?
- (3) a diploma?
- (4) some other RSA (including Stage I,II & III)?
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: HiQual3 = SCOTVECQ

```

SCOTVEC

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

```

Is your highest SCOTVEC qualification...

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) At a higher level (level 4)?
- (2) At full National Certificate (level 3)?
- (3) At a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
- (4) At a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
- (5) Modules towards a National Certificate?
- (6) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: HiQual3 = BTECQ

```

BTEC

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

```

Is your highest BTEC qualification...

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) at a higher level (level 4)?
- (2) at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?
- (3) at a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
- (4) a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (HiQual1 = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN HiQual1)

```

AgeHQual

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

```

How old were you when you achieved your highest qualification?^N

^I^IC If a respondent cannot remember the exact age then help them make a best estimate.

0..120

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

```

AnyEd := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)

```

And_are := 'Earlier you said you are enrolled on a full time course. Can I just check are'

```

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96)
AND: Test = Yes

```

AnyEd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

```

Are you at school or 6th form or at present enrolled on any full-time or part-time education course excluding leisure classes? (Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time or part-time education).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

```

AnyEd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N

```

Are you at school or 6th form or at present enrolled on any full-time or part-time education course excluding leisure classes? (Include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time or part-time education).

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PAge >= 16
AND: NOT ((PFtEd = Yes) OR (PTEA = 96))

```

And_are := 'Can I just check are'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)

```

EdAtt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

```

```

^N^And_are you ...^N ^I Running prompt...

```

- (1) ^N...still attending,
- (2) ^N...waiting for term to (re)start,
- (3) ^N...or have you stopped going?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAge >= 16)
AND: EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]

```

EdTyp

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N

```

What kind of course are you on. Is it full-time or part-time, a medical or nursing course or some other kind of course?

- (1) school/full time
- (2) school/part time
- (3) sandwich course
- (4) studying at university or college including 6th form college^B full time^B
- (5) training for a qualification in nursing, physiotherapy or a similar medical subject
- (6) on a^B part time^B course at university or college,^B including^B day release and block release
- (7) on an Open College course
- (8) on an Open University course
- (9) any other correspondence course
- (10) any other course including other self / open learning courses

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: EdAtt IN [StillAtt, Waiting]
AND: Page >= 20
NOT (IN (EdTyp, [???, ???]))

```

^]

Respondent seems to be too old to be at school.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)

```

CurQual

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

^I^IS F1 and ^IS F2^I ^N

What qualification are you studying for?

- (1) Degree level qualification incl. foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional institute or PGCE or higher
- (2) Diploma in higher education
- (3) HNC/HND
- (4) ONC/OND
- (5) BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel
- (6) SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC (Scotland)
- (7) Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
- (8) Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
- (9) Other higher education qualification below degree level
- (10) A level/Vocational A-level or equivalent
- (11) Highers (Scotland)
- (12) NVQ/SVQ
- (13) GNVQ/GSVQ
- (14) AS level/Vocational AS level or equivalent
- (15) Advanced Highers or Certificate of Sixth Year Studies (CSYS) (Scotland)
- (16) Access to HE
- (17) O level or equivalent
- (18) Intermediate 2 NQs (Scotland)
- (19) Intermediate 1 NQs (Scotland)
- (20) Standard Grade or O Grade (Scotland)
- (21) GCSE/Vocational GCSE
- (22) CSE
- (23) National Qualifications (including SGA) (Scotland)
- (24) RSA/OCR
- (25) City & Guilds
- (26) YT Certificate/YTP
- (27) Key Skills/Basic Skills
- (28) Entry Level Qualifications
- (29) Any other professional/vocational qualifications/ foreign qualifications
- (30) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: CurQual = ProfQual

```

OthQualC

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^B

```

A professional qualification^B is generally awarded by professional bodies in line with their charters. Most, but not all, follow on from having completed a degree (or equivalent qualification). Examples of professional qualifications include Chartered Accountant and Licensed Insolvency Practitioner. ^B

A work-based or vocational qualification^B are traditionally non-academic and related to a specific trade or occupation.

Examples of work-based or vocational qualifications include LGV/HGV License and Apprenticeships.

SET [3] OF

- (1) ^N work-related or vocational qualification?
- (2) ^N a professional qualification?
- (3) ^N a foreign qualification?
- (4) None of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: CurQual = ProfQual
AND: None IN OthQual
OthQual.CARDINAL = 1

```

```

^I
'None' is an exclusive code!^I

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: CurQual = NVQSVQ

```

NVQLevNow

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N

```

What is the highest level NVQ/SVQ you are working towards?

- (1) Level 1
- (2) Level 2
- (3) Level 3
- (4) Level 4
- (5) Level 5
- (6) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: CurQual = DegreeQ

```

DegreeNow

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N
Are you studying for...

```

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) a higher degree (including PGCE)?
- (2) a first degree?
- (3) a foundation degree?
- (4) other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: CurQual = DegreeQ
AND: DegreeNow = Higher

```

HighONow

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N
Is your higher degree...

```

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) a Doctorate?
- (2) a Masters?
- (3) a Postgraduate Certificate in Education?
- (4) some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: CurQual = RSAOCR

```

RSANow

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N
Are you studying for...

```

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) a higher diploma?
- (2) an advanced diploma or advanced certificate?
- (3) a diploma?
- (4) some other RSA (including Stage I,II & III)?
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: CurQual = SCOTVECQ

```

SCOTVECNow

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N
Are you studying for...

```

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) At a higher level (level 4)?
- (2) At full National Certificate (level 3)?
- (3) At a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
- (4) At a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
- (5) Modules towards a National Certificate?
- (6) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (Page >= 16)
AND: CurQual = BTECQ

```

BTECNow

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N
Are you studying for...

```

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) at a higher level (level 4)?
- (2) at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?
- (3) at a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
- (4) a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
- (5) Don't know

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)

```

EdHr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N

In your course of education, how many hours tuition do you normally receive each week? Only include time spent in lectures, seminars, and practicals where a tutor is present.^N

^I^C If none (eg.^B distance^B learning), enter '0'.

0..97

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (AnyEd = Yes) AND (PAGE >= 16)
AND: Edit = No
EdHr < 37

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE

```

AdEduc

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N

What type of school or college do you attend?

- (1) Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college
 - (2) Any^B private^B school
 - (3) University or any other higher education
 - (4) Other (Describe in a Note)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd IN [Special .. Sec]

```

AdEduc := Other

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = NonAdvFE

```

AdEduc := FE

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Private

```

AdEduc := Priv

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PTypeEd = RESPONSE
AND: PTypeEd = Univ

```

AdEduc := HE

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AnyEd = Yes

```

AdEduc

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

What type of school or college do you attend?

- (1) Non-advanced further education/ 6th form/tertiary/further education college
 - (2) Any^B private^B school
 - (3) University or any other higher education
 - (4) Other (Describe in a Note)
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: Country <> Wales

```

EMATxt1 := ('
' + I + IC + 'Existing EMA claims for those studying in
England will be received for the remainder of the ' + '2010
academic year (ie. up to August 2011).')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: Country <> Wales

```

EMATxt2 := ('
From September 2011 onwards, no new Education Maintenance ' +
'Allowance (EMA) claims will be received for those studying in
England.')

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)

```

EMA

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N
Do you receive an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA)?^N
^EMATxt1^EMATxt2

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ((FYear = 2011) AND NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 8])) AND (EMA
= Yes)
Country <> England

```

^I^IC From September 2011 onwards, no new Education Maintenance Allowance (EMA) claims will be received for those studying in England. EMA can only be received for those living in England if they are studying in Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes

```

EMA Amt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N
How much did you receive last time?

0.00..99997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes

```

EMAPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

EMAPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N
How long did that cover?

```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: EMAPd = Note

```

EMAPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu1.Adult[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PPage IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu1.Adult] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: EMAPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly <= 30) AND INVOLVING(EMAPd,EMAmt)
^I
Are you sure? That equals £^LWeekly a week.
EMA is usually not more than £30 per week.
Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE IN [16 .. 20]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
AND: EMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: Edit = Yes
EMAPd <> Note
^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)

Bfd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^I

The 16-19 bursary fund is a scheme to help the most vulnerable young people continue in full-time education. It was introduced in September 2011 to replace the Education Maintenance Allowance (EMA). Those most in need including young people in care, care leavers, young people claiming income support, and disabled young people who receive both Employment Support Allowance and Disability Living Allowance, will be eligible for the maximum bursary. Other students facing financial difficulties may also be able to claim a bursary to help cover the cost of transport, food, books and other course-related essentials.

Each school, College, Academy or training provider will have their own applications process.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGe IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes

```

BfdVal

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^I

```

By financial support we mean money paid directly to the respondent or something the respondent can readily value (eg bus pass if they know the value). 'Other' should include in-kind payments such as bus passes and books where the respondent does not know the cash value.

- (1) money,
- (2) or some other kind of support?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGe IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money

```

BfdAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

```

How much did you receive last time?

0.00..99997.00

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGe IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money

```

BfdPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGe IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

BfdPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N

```

What period did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGe IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: BfdPd = Note

```

BfdPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

```

OPEN

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEduc1.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Page IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Page IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Page IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Page IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Page IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Page IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu1.Adult] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: BfdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly <= 30) AND INVOLVING(BfdPd,BfdAmt)

^I

Are you sure? That equals £^LWeekly a week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: BfdPd = Year
BfdAmt <= 1200

^I

This value seems high. Please check that it is correct.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PAGE IN [16 .. 19]) AND (AnyEd = Yes)) AND (Country = England)
AND: Bfd = Yes
AND: BfdVal = money
AND: BfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: Edit = Yes
BfdPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)

ALG

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

^N

Do you receive an Adult Learning Grant?^N

^I^IC Adult Learning Grant applies only to those studying in England.

(1) Yes

(2) No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: EMA = Yes
ALG <> Yes

^I^IC EMA and Adult Learning Grant cannot be received together. Please establish which of these the respondent receives.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes

ALGAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
 ^I

As of April 2008:

ALG payment is £30 per week for single people who have income up to £11,800 and for couples who have income up to £20,817.

ALG payment is £20 per week for single people who have income between £11,811 - £15,405 and for couples who have income between £20,818 - £25,521.

ALG payment is £10 per week for single people who have income between £15,406 - £19,513 and for couples who have income between £25,522 - £30,810.

No ALG payment is made for single people who have income over £19,513 and for couples who have income over £30,810.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: (Edit = Yes) AND ALGAmt = NONRESPONSE
ERROR

^I^IC Please impute a value of either £10, £20 or £30 per week if possible, based on income reported in the questionnaire, in accordance with the tables presented in the edit instructions.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes

ALGPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

ALGPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N
How long did that cover?^N

```

^I^IC Adult Learning Grant is paid weekly.

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: ALGPd = Note

```

ALGPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAGE > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: Edit = Yes
ALGPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu1.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
  AND: ALG = Yes
  AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
  AND: ALG = Yes
  AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
  AND: ALG = Yes
  AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
  AND: ALG = Yes
  AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
  AND: ALG = Yes
  AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
  AND: ALG = Yes
  AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
  AND: ALG = Yes
  AND: ALGAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PAge > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu1.Adult] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: ALGPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: Edit = No
(LWeekly <= 30) AND INVOLVING(ALGPd,ALGamt)

```

^^IC Are you sure? Adult Learning Grant is usually not more than £30 per week. Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: ALGPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: Edit = No
((LWeekly = 10) OR (LWeekly = 20)) OR (LWeekly = 30)) AND
INVOLVING(ALGPd,ALGamt)

```

^^IC Are you sure? Adult Learning Grant is usually £10, £20 or £30 per week depending on the respondent's circumstances. Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note. See the helpscreen at ALGamt for help with identifying the correct amount.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Page > 18) AND (AnyEd = Yes)
AND: ALG = Yes
AND: ALGamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: ALGPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
((LWeekly = 10) OR (LWeekly = 20)) OR (LWeekly = 30)) AND
INVOLVING(ALGPd,ALGamt)

```

^^IC Amend amounts that are not £10, £20 or £30 per week, unless there is an interviewer note explaining why the amount differs from the usual payment. Use the tables in the edit instructions to identify the amount which should be recorded.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QEducl (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] <= 25) AND (TypeEd[PerNo] = Univ)

AskParental := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: NOT ((AgeOf[PerNo] <= 25) AND (TypeEd[PerNo] = Univ))

AskParental := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
Person identifier.
0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])

Grant

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^I
If a private company provides a scholarship, bursary, grant or similar award this SHOULD be included.
(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes

GrtNum

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N
How many of these are you getting?^N
^I
If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two awards. Take awards in order of annual value (if more than 2, give details of 3rd, etc, in a note.)
(1) One
(2) Two
(3) Three or more

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

GrtSce

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

^N

Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) ^N...state
- (2) ^N...private
- (3) ^N...or overseas?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State

GrtAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
 IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtAmt = RESPONSE
 ((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
 (GrtAmt < 5000))

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

```

GrtVal

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^C Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtVal = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtVal < 9000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

```

Grtdir

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtDir < 6000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
GrtDir <= GrtVal

```

^I

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce = State
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

```

^I

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[.QGrant[

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]

```

GrtSce

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

```

```

^N

```

Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) ^N...state
- (2) ^N...private
- (3) ^N...or overseas?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State

```

GrtAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

```

```

^N

```

What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^C Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.

0.00..99997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtAmt = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtAmt < 5000))

```

```

^I

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: Grant = Yes
  AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
  AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: GrtSce = State
  AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: Grant = Yes
  AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
  AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: GrtSce = State
  AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: Grant = Yes
  AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
  AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

```

GrtVal

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
  IN [FE .. HE])
  AND: Grant = Yes
  AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
  AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: GrtVal = RESPONSE
  ((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
  (GrtVal < 9000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

```

Grtdir

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

^N

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: Edit = No
AND: Grtdir = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (Grtdir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(Grtdir < 6000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
GrtDir <= GrtVal

```

^]

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce = State
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

```

^]

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: GrtNum = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: GrtNum = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: GrtNum = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu2.Adult[(continued)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes

```

Parental

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^I

```

Include parental contributions for living costs such as food or housing. Do not include tuition fees.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes
AND: Parental = Yes

```

PareAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N

```

How much did you receive last time?^N

^I^IC Include^B all^B contributions - if necessary add them together and calculate an average weekly, monthly or annual amount.

0.00..99997.00

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes
AND: Parental = Yes
AND: PareAmt > 0

```

ParePx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes
AND: Parental = Yes
AND: PareAmt > 0

```

ParePd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

```

```

^N

```

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: AskParental = Yes
AND: Parental = Yes
AND: PareAmt > 0
AND: ParePd = Note

```

ParePx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
AND: Edit = Yes
ParePd <> Note

```

```

^I

```

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
IN [FE .. HE])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu2 (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu3.Adult]

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)

```

PersId

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
Identifying number of person receiving top up loan.

0..14

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)

```

TopUpL

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^I
Student loans are repaid once the borrower starts earning, and they have their interest rates in line with the
RPI which means that in real terms students pay back no more than they borrow.

They are offered by the Student Loans Company and by some private financial institutions.

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: TopUpL = Yes
  AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6]

```

YrFill1 := STR(LYear - 2,4)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: TopUpL = Yes
  AND: QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6]

```

YrFill2 := STR(LYear - 1,4)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: TopUpL = Yes
  AND: NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6])

```

YrFill1 := STR(LYear - 1,4)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes
AND: NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4, 5, 6])

YrFill12 := STR(LYear, 4)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes

TUBorr

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
 ^N

How much altogether will you borrow during this academic year, that is the year beginning in September ^YrFill1 and ending in Summer ^YrFill2?^N

^I^IC Record student loans for both maintenance and tuition fees. If both maintenance and tuition fees are received add the amounts together and enter the combined total.

0.00..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes
TUBorr <= 8240

^I

You have entered that the person is borrowing more than £8,240 per year (from the Student Loan Company) through a top up loan. Please check your answer.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes
AND: TUBorr = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: TopUpL = Yes
AND: TUBorr = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)

Loan

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N
Do you have any^B other^B loan to enable you to attend a course of education?^N

^I^C Include loans covering tuition fees only.

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes

LoanNo

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N
How many loans do you have?^N
^I
If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two loans. T#ake loans in order of amount.

(1) One
(2) Two
(3) Three or more

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

```

EdSum

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

```

```

^N

```

How much did you originally borrow?

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: EdSum = RESPONSE
  EdSum < 8050

```

```

^J

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]

```

EdAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How much was your last repayment?^N

^I^IC Code 0 if no repayments yet made.

0.00..99997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: (EdSum = RESPONSE) AND (EdAmt = RESPONSE)
EdAmt <= EdSum

```

^I

You have entered that the respondent made a repayment which was greater than the value of the loan.
Please check that it is correct.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

```

EdPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
```

```
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
```

```
OPEN
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

```

EdPd

```
^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
```

```
^N
```

```
How long did that cover?
```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0
AND: EdPd = Note
```

EdPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

EdWkly := LWeekly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (EdWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(EdPd,EdAmt)

```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: Edit = Yes
  EdPd <> Note

```

^]

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```


FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

```

EdSum

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

```

```

^N

```

```

How much did you originally borrow?

```

```

0.00..999997.00

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: EdSum = RESPONSE
  EdSum < 8050

```

```

^I

```

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdSum = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]

```

EdAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

^N

How much was your last repayment?^N

^I^IC Code 0 if no repayments yet made.

0.00..99997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: (EdSum = RESPONSE) AND (EdAmt = RESPONSE)
EdAmt <= EdSum

```

^I

You have entered that the respondent made a repayment which was greater than the value of the loan.

Please check that it is correct.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

```

EdPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
```

```
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
```

```
OPEN
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

```

EdPd

```
^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
```

```
^N
```

```
How long did that cover?
```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0
AND: EdPd = Note

EdPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
AND: EdAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEduc1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[.QEdLoan[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

EdWkly := LWeekly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: EdAmt > 0
  AND: EdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (EdWkly < 100) AND INVOLVING(EdPd,EdAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  AND: Edit = Yes
  EdPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEducl.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
  AND: Loan = Yes
  AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
  AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Loan = Yes
AND: LoanNo IN [One .. Three]
AND: LoanNo IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu3.Adult[(continued)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)

```

Access

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

```

Some students get money from an access fund provided by their college or university to relieve hardship. Do you receive any^B regular^B payment from such an access fund?^N

^I^C Do not include lump sum payments or loans.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Access = Yes

```

AccsAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N

```

How much did you receive last time?

1.00..9997.00

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Access = Yes
AND: AccsAmt = RESPONSE

```

AccsPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^I^C ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Access = Yes
AND: AccsAmt = RESPONSE

```

AccsPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^N

```

What period did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Access = Yes
AND: AccsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AccsPd = Note

```

AccsPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc
= HE)
AND: Edit = Yes
(AccsPd <> LumpSum) AND (AccsPd <> Year)

```

^I

Editor: Access fund should be ^B regular ^B payment, not one-off. If no notes to explain, delete amount at AccsAmt, and change 'Access' to No.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
AND: Edit = Yes
AccsPd <> Note

^]

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AnyEd = Yes) AND (QEdu1.Adult[PerNo].AdEduc = HE)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu3 (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

I := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```


FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu4.Adult]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: PAnyEd = No

OldStud

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
 ^N
 Have you been a student at a college or university at any time since 1990?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)

SLRepay

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
 ^N
 In the last 12 months, have you made any repayments of a Student Loan?^N

^I^C This includes deductions from pay.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes

SLRepAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^CC
^N
How much did you pay last time?
0.00..999997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

SLRepPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

SLRepPd

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
 ^N
 How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE
AND: SLRepPd = Note

SLRepPx

^CC*** ^Names[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^CC
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QEduc4.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu4.Adult] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE
AND: SLRepPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0

SLWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: (PAnyEd = Yes) OR (OldStud = Yes)
AND: SLRepay = Yes
AND: SLRepAmt = RESPONSE
AND: SLRepPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly > 0
AND: Edit = No
(SLWkly <= 40) AND INVOLVING(SLRepPd, SLRepAmt)

^I

This seems a large amount to be repaying. Please check and amend if necessary. If correct, suppress warning and explain circumstances in a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
AND: Edit = Yes
SLRepPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AgeOf[PerNo] < 60
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QEdu4 (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QChEduc

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

ChName := ChNames[[PerNo]

FRS1207A.BU[.QChEduc.Child[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum

PersId := PId

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PFtEd = Yes)

CurQual

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^I

^I^IS F1 and ^IS F2^I ^N

What qualification is ^ChName studying for?

- (1) Degree level qualification incl. foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional institute or PGCE or higher
- (2) Diploma in higher education
- (3) HNC/HND
- (4) ONC/OND
- (5) BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel
- (6) SCOTVEC/SCOTEC/SCOTBEC (Scotland)
- (7) Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)
- (8) Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned
- (9) Other higher education qualification below degree level
- (10) A level/Vocational A-level or equivalent
- (11) Highers (Scotland)
- (12) NVQ/SVQ
- (13) GNVQ/GSVQ
- (14) AS level/Vocational AS level or equivalent
- (15) Advanced Highers or Certificate of Sixth Year Studies (CSYS) (Scotland)
- (16) Access to HE
- (17) O level or equivalent
- (18) Intermediate 2 NQs (Scotland)
- (19) Intermediate 1 NQs (Scotland)
- (20) Standard Grade or O Grade (Scotland)
- (21) GCSE/Vocational GCSE
- (22) CSE
- (23) National Qualifications (including SGA) (Scotland)
- (24) RSA/OCR
- (25) City & Guilds
- (26) YT Certificate/YTP
- (27) Key Skills/Basic Skills
- (28) Entry Level Qualifications
- (29) Any other professional/vocational qualifications/ foreign qualifications
- (30) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PFtEd = Yes)
AND: CurQual = ProfQual

```

OthQualC

```

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^I
^B

```

A professional qualification^B is generally awarded by professional bodies in line with their charters. Most, but not all, follow on from having completed a degree (or equivalent qualification). Examples of professional qualifications include Chartered Accountant and Licensed Insolvency Practitioner. ^B

A work-based or vocational qualification^B are traditionally non-academic and related to a specific trade or occupation.

Examples of work-based or vocational qualifications include LGV/HGV License and Apprenticeships.

SET [3] OF

- (1) ^N work-related or vocational qualification?
- (2) ^N a professional qualification?
- (3) ^N a foreign qualification?
- (4) None of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PFtEd = Yes)
AND: CurQual = ProfQual
AND: None IN OthQualC
OthQualC.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None' is an exclusive code!^I

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PFtEd = Yes)
AND: CurQual = NVQSVQ

```

NVQLevNow

```

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^I
^N

```

What is the highest level NVQ/SVQ ^Chname is working towards?

- (1) Level 1
- (2) Level 2
- (3) Level 3
- (4) Level 4
- (5) Level 5
- (6) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PFtEd = Yes)
AND: CurQual = DegreeQ

```

DegreeNow

```

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^I
^N
Is ^Chname studying for...

```

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) a higher degree (including PGCE)?
- (2) a first degree?
- (3) a foundation degree?
- (4) other (e.g. graduate member of a professional institute or chartered accountant)
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PFtEd = Yes)
AND: CurQual = DegreeQ
AND: DegreeNow = Higher

```

HighONow

```

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^I
^N
Is ^Chname's higher degree...

```

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) a Doctorate?
- (2) a Masters?
- (3) a Postgraduate Certificate in Education?
- (4) some other postgraduate degree or professional qualification?
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PFtEd = Yes)
AND: CurQual = RSAOCR

```

RSANow

```

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^I
^N
Is ^Chname studying for...

```

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) a higher diploma?
- (2) an advanced diploma or advanced certificate?
- (3) a diploma?
- (4) some other RSA (including Stage I,II & III)?
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PFtEd = Yes)
AND: CurQual = SCOTVECQ

```

SCOTVECNow

```

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^I
^N
Is ^Chname studying for...

```

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) At a higher level (level 4)?
- (2) At full National Certificate (level 3)?
- (3) At a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
- (4) At a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
- (5) Modules towards a National Certificate?
- (6) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (PFtEd = Yes)
AND: CurQual = BTECQ

```

BTECNow

```

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^I
^N
Is ^Chname studying for...

```

^I^IC CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- (1) at a higher level (level 4)?
- (2) at National Certificate or National Diploma level (level 3)?
- (3) at a first diploma or general diploma (level 2)?
- (4) a first certificate or general certificate (below level 2)?
- (5) Don't know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))

```

Grant

```

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^I
^N
Is ^ChName receiving an education grant, maintenance grant or scholarship?^N

```

^I^IC Include holiday periods.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes

GrtNum

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^I

^N

How many grants or scholarships is ^ChName getting?^N

^I

If more than one, the next questions deal with a maximum of two grants. Take grants in order of annual value (If more than 2, give details of 3rd, etc, in a note.

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three or more

FRS1207A.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]

GrtSce

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^I

^N

Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) ^N...state
- (2) ^N...private
- (3) ^N...or overseas?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State

GrtAmt

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^I

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtAmt = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtAmt < 5000))

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

```

GrtVal

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^I

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^C Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtVal = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtVal < 9000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

```

GrtDir

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^I

^N

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtDir < 6000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
GrtDir <= GrtVal

```

^I

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce = State
GrtDir <= GrtAmt

```

^I

The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QChEduc.Child[.QGrant[

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]

GrtSce

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^I

^N

Is the source of the ^pFirst award ...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) ^N...state
- (2) ^N...private
- (3) ^N...or overseas?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State

GrtAmt

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@|Education^I

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, excluding fees?^N

^I^IC Record amount as 0 if tuition fees only.

0.00..99997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtAmt = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtAmt < 8000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtAmt < 5000))

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce = State
AND: GrtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]

```

GrtVal

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^I

^N

What is the current annual value of the award, including fees?^N

^I^IC Include amounts covering tuition fees and other payments.

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtVal = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtVal < 25000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtVal < 9000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
AND: GrtVal = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))

```

GrtDir

^I*** ^ChNames[PerNo] *** @|@|@Education^I

^N

How much of this is paid direct to ^pyou?

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: Edit = No
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
((pFirst = 'first') AND (GrtDir < 9000)) OR ((pFirst = 'second') AND
(GrtDir < 6000))

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce IN [Private, Overseas]
GrtDir <= GrtVal
^]
The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = RESPONSE
AND: GrtSce = State
GrtDir <= GrtAmt
^]
The amount paid cannot exceed the total value of the grant. Please amend your coding.

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
AND: ((GrtAmt > 0) AND (GrtSce = State)) OR ((GrtSce IN [Private,
Overseas]) AND (GrtVal > 0))
AND: GrtDir = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (PFtEd = Yes) AND (((PTypeEd = Special) OR (PTypeEd = MidSec))
OR (PTypeEd = Sec)) OR (PTypeEd = NonAdvFE)) OR (PTypeEd = Private))
AND: Grant = Yes
AND: GrtNum IN [One .. Three]
AND: GrtNum IN [Two .. Three]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QChEduc.Child[] (continued)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QChEduc (continued)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: Person[2] <> 97

either_of := ' either of '

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)

NHHChild

^N

Have^either_of you any (other) children aged 16-24 OUTSIDE this household, who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?^N

^I

Include married children aged 16-24.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QNHHCh

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

Child[PerNo].ExtSeq := PerNo

FRS1207A.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

ExtSeq

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I
 External child sequence number.

1..4

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

NHHName

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I
 ^N
 Could you tell me the child's first name?

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

NHHName := UPCASE (NHHName)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))

NHHFee

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I
 ^N

Apart from leisure classes, in the last 12 months (that is, since ^DatYrAgo), have you paid any maintenance for ^NHHName for any educational courses at any level?^N

^I

Include parental contribution of maintenance towards education expenses e.g. accommodation, books, an allowance for living expenses.

Exclude any maintenance paid for tuition fees for the course.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes

```

NHHAmt

```

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I
^N
How much did you pay for ^NHHName last time?
0.00..999997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

NHHPx

```

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

NHHPd

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0
AND: NHHPd = Note

```

NHHPx

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: NHHFee = Yes
AND: NHHAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QNHHCh.Child[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: NHHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0

```

NHHwkly := LWeekly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: NHHFee = Yes
  AND: NHHAmt > 0
  AND: NHHPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly > 0
  AND: Edit = No
  (NHHwkly < 165) AND INVOLVING(NHHPd,NHHAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: Edit = Yes
  NHHPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
  AND: NHHChild = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
  AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
  AND: ExtSeq IN [1 .. 3]

```

NHHIntro

^I@|@|@|Children outside household^I

^I^IC Prompt: ^I^N Have (either of) you any other children aged 16-24 outside of the household who are currently receiving full- or part-time education?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QNHHCh (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
AND: (PerNo = 1) OR ((PerNo > 1) AND (Child[PerNo - 1].NHHIntro = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO HHSize
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: (AgeOf[1] >= 40) OR (AgeOf[2] >= 40)
AND: NHHChild = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY

Jump1

^I

The questions that follow are about work.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QCurSt1.Adult[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PRstrct = NoWork

AorC := 'Ask or record: '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PRstrct = NoWork)

AorC := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Working

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^I^AorC^I ^N

Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending ^B^PdatSun^B, either as an employee or as self-employed?^N

^I

Prompt if necessary:^I^N Were you working last week?^N

^I

(Do not include odd jobs, babysitting, or mail order agents as 'paid work').

^IC (If business start-up, code as working)

Do include occasional jobs done on a regular basis.

(1) Yes

(2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Working = Yes

NCDVAW := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY  
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
  AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)  
  AND: OrgID = NISRA
```

NITrain

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^I 1. Steps to Work.

Steps to Work is delivered in a '3 step' process.

^B Step One^B

Step One offers ongoing one-to-one support and guidance from an Adviser aimed at helping people to find work as soon as possible. A wide range of short courses is available to help people develop their confidence and motivation, improve their jobsearch skills or give them a qualification that can help them find work.

^B Step Two^B

Step Two offers a wider range of longer term support if people need more help to find work. An Adviser can put together a package of support to best meet training or work experience needs and the needs of employers. Step Two can last from 3 weeks to 52 weeks depending on what the person is doing. While a person is on Step Two they will receive £15.38 per week in addition to any other benefits which they are entitled to.

^B Step Three^B

Step Three provides additional support and advice from an Adviser for up to a further 6 weeks to help a person find a job.

2. Bridge to Employment

The main objective of the programme is to provide customised training courses to equip unemployed and, in particular, long-term unemployed, with the skills necessary to compete for new employment opportunities on an equal basis with others.

3. Training for Success.

Participants on the Department's Training for Success and ApprenticeshipsNI programmes who require specialist support will be given every opportunity to address their difficulties using the most appropriate support mechanisms available. Specialist Support providers are available to work with participants in conjunction with Training Suppliers delivering both programmes. Specialist Support providers have a proven track record in dealing with the personal needs of participants, from those with a disability to those with personal, social and/or learning needs. Whilst their main target group will be those participating in Training for Success, individual support will also be accessible for those undertaking training under ApprenticeshipsNI where a support need is identified. A supplement may be payable in respect of participants with a disability to enable a Training Supplier to provide significant additional resources in terms of training time, equipment or support to assist the participant to fully benefit from the training. Training Suppliers can also avail of additional funding (up to £1000 annually) for Specialist Support services for participants with a disability or additional need which significantly affects a participant's potential to achieve. The services offered by Specialist Support providers and the funding available from the Department are outlined in the Operational Guidelines.

4. New Deal 25+

New Deal 25+ aims to help unemployed people aged 25 or over find jobs and help them stay and progress in employment. People aged 25 or over who have been unemployed and claiming Jobseeker's Allowance for 18 months or more (or for 18 months out of the last 21 months) are eligible for and required to participate in New Deal 25+. People in receipt of Pension Credit for 18 months or more and not working or working less than 16 hours per week may enter New Deal 25+ voluntarily and sanctions will not be applied for non-participation. The qualifying period of 18 months may consist of a combination of JSA and Pension Credit or Pension Credit only. Participants on the New Deal for Lone Parents and New Deal for Partners programmes will have access to the full range of provision within the New Deal 25+ programme, while remaining on their existing benefits

5. Graduate Development Programmes

The INTRO Graduate Programme is an Entry-Into-Management level initiative designed to speed the development of graduate managers, thus helping them become more productive within their organisations.

The programme lasts for 24 weeks:

- . An initial four weeks off-the-job classroom training; and
 - . 20 weeks on-the-job, carrying out a business improvement project/personal development plan.
- The Programme also provides participants with the opportunity to complete a professional management diploma. INTRO is offered to new graduates, AND those who may currently be working in a NI company but who could benefit from the skills development that INTRO offers.

The Graduate Acceleration Programme (GAP) developed by Business in the Community (BITC) in partnership with the Department, Queen's University and the University of Ulster, will help address the

increasing number of graduates who find themselves unemployed as a result of the economic downturn. The programme will improve their employability skills and help accelerate their job prospects to help them move into work.

GAP involves a work placement lasting up to 26 weeks, during which graduates also undertake a project or specific piece of work, while studying for one of two specially developed qualifications: the Graduate Certificate in Organisation and Management with Queen's University Belfast or the Graduate Certificate in Professional Practice with the University of Ulster.

6. New Deal for 18-24 year olds

Provides jobseekers aged 18 - 24 with the opportunity to develop potential, gain skills and experience and find work. The objective of the New Deal programme is to provide the necessary help and support for jobseekers to enter employment. Aged 18 - 24 and claiming JSA and have been unemployed for 6 months or more.

- (1) Steps to Work
- (2) Bridge to employment
- (3) Training for Success
- (4) New Deal 25+
- (5) Graduate Development Programme
- (6) New Deal for Young People (18-24)
- (7) New Deal 50+
- (8) New Deal for Disabled People
- (9) New Deal for Partners
- (10) New Deal for Lone Parents
- (11) Any other training scheme
- (12) None of these

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: OrgID = NISRA
AND: NITrain = RESPONSE
NOT (IN (NITrain, [???, ???, ???, ???, ???, ???] ) )

```

^I These government schemes no longer exist, please check your coding or explain in a note

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: OrgID = NISRA
AND: (NITrain IN [StepWork .. NDeal50]) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] IN [16 .. 19])
NOT (HHG.P[.Trainee[Person[[PerNo]] = No) AND INVOLVING(NITrain)

```

^I^IC Please check: Is Child Benefit still received for this person? If yes, they will belong to someone else's benefit unit and should not be asked the questions which are asked of adults. Go back to Trainee in the household grid and code as 1 'yes'. This will recalculate the benefit units. Complete the child related questions for this person.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: OrgID = NISRA
AND: NITrain = NDeal18
IN (AgeOf [[PerNo], [18..24] )

```

^I

This training is normally only available to those aged 18 to 24.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: OrgID = NISRA
AND: NITrain = NDeal50
AgeOf [[PerNo] > 49

```

^I

This training is normally only available to those aged 50 or over.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

Train

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^I^IS F3

^AorC^I ^N

Were you on any of the government schemes for employment training shown on this card?^N

^I

Code one only.

^IC Work programme, work experience, new enterprise allowance and other government training schemes should be coded as 'Other'

- (1) Work based learning for young people / Youth Training
 - (2) Work based learning for adults (WBLA) / Training for Work (TfW)
 - (3) Work Trial
 - (4) New Deal 25+ / Employment Zones / Project Work
 - (5) Career Development Loans / Youth Credits
 - (6) New Deal for Young People (18-24)
 - (7) New Deal 50+
 - (8) New Deal for Disabled People
 - (9) New Deal for Partners
 - (10) New Deal for Lone Parents
 - (11) Entry to Employment
 - (12) Any other training scheme
 - (13) None of these
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)
AND: Train = RESPONSE
NOT (IN (Train, [???, ???, ???, ???, ???, ???]))

```

^I These government schemes no longer exist, please check your coding or explain in a note

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)
AND: (Train IN [YT .. NDeal50]) AND (AgeOf[PerNo] IN [16 .. 19])
NOT (HHG.P[] .Trainee[Person[[PerNo]] = No) AND INVOLVING(Train)

```

^I^IC Please check: Is Child Benefit still received for this person? If yes, they will belong to someone else's benefit unit and should not be asked the questions which are asked of adults. Go back to Trainee in the household grid and code as 1 'yes'. This will recalculate the benefit units. Complete the child related questions for this person.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)
AND: Train = YT
AgeOf [[PerNo] < 19

```

^I

This training is normally only available to those aged 18 or under.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)
AND: Train = PWork
AgeOf [[PerNo] > 24

```

^I

This training is normally only available to those aged 25 or over.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)
AND: Train = NDeal18
IN(AgeOf [[PerNo] , [18..24])

```

^I

This training is normally only available to those aged 18 to 24.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)
AND: Train = NDeal50
AgeOf [[PerNo] > 49

```

^I

This training is normally only available to those aged 50 or over.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (Train = NDeal18) OR (NITrain = NDeal18)
AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

ALOTxt := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (Train = NDeal18) OR (NITrain = NDeal18)
AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

ALOTxt := '(including Adult Learning Option)'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (Train = NDeal18) OR (NITrain = NDeal18)

```

NewDType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^I^B

New Deal 50+^B

The New Deal 50 plus started in April 2000 and whilst is not a separate payment in itself, it does qualify for an increased Working Tax Credit. It is open to people who are over 50 years old who have been receiving either Job Seekers Allowance, Income Support, Incapacity Benefit or Severe Disablement Allowance.

^B

The New Deal for Disabled People^B

This was extended nationwide in July 2001. The New Deal is voluntary and is open to people who receive disability or health related benefits but would like to work. The scheme is delivered through a network of Job Brokers who have previously worked with people with health conditions and disabilities.

^B

Adult Learning Option^B

ALO is a pilot (from September 2006 for two academic years) that allows jobless and inactive benefit customers an opportunity to study full time in order to obtain a Level 2 qualification (equivalent to 5 GCSEs at grades A-C). The ALO pilot will run in five Jobcentre Plus districts and their associated Learning and Skills Council (LSC) areas : Central London; Lambeth, Southwark & Wandsworth; Greater Manchester East & West; Gloucestershire, Wiltshire & Swindon, and; Birmingham

- (1) The Gateway
 - (2) Employment option
 - (3) Full time education or training ^ALOTxt
 - (4) Voluntary Sector
 - (5) Environmental task force
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, Tfw, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [StepWork,
TrnSucc, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env]))
OR NewDType = NONRESPONSE

```

PrgAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^N

What was the amount of allowance, including any other payments from your employer, that you last received?

0.01..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, Tfw, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [StepWork,
TrnSucc, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env]))
OR NewDType = NONRESPONSE
AND: PrgAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, Tfw, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [StepWork,
TrnSucc, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env]))
OR NewDType = NONRESPONSE
AND: PrgAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, Tfw, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [StepWork,
TrnSucc, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env]))
OR NewDType = NONRESPONSE
AND: PrgAmt = RESPONSE

```

PrgPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

```

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [StepWork,
TrnSucc, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env]))
OR NewDType = NONRESPONSE
AND: PrgAmt = RESPONSE

```

PrgPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N

```

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [StepWork,
TrnSucc, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env]))
OR NewDType = NONRESPONSE
AND: PrgAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PrgPd = Note

```

PrgPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

```

```

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [StepWork,
TrnSucc, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env]))
OR NewDType = NONRESPONSE
AND: PrgAmt > 0

```

PrgNet

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N

```

Was that the amount after tax had been taken off?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = No) AND (PPenFlag <> Yes)
AND: (((Train IN [YT, TFW, Loan, Other]) OR (NITrain IN [StepWork,
TrnSucc, GradTP, Other])) OR (NewDType IN [Employ, FtEd, Vol, Env]))
OR NewDType = NONRESPONSE
AND: PrgAmt > 0

```

PrgTax

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N
How much tax was paid on the allowance?
0.01..99997.00

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Working = No
AND: ((OrgID = NISRA) AND (((NITrain = None) OR NITrain = EMPTY) OR
(NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))) OR ((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (((Train = None)
OR Train = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd])))

```

JobAway

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^I

```

Only code YES if there is definitely a job to return to, for example on holiday, off sick, maternity leave, laid off, career break.

Take the respondent's definition of whether they are in paid work or not. If they are unsure: a job exists if there is a definite arrangement between an employer and an employee for work on a regular basis, whether work is full or part time.

Long term absence from work, except career breaks: if total absence exceeds 6 months, a person has a job only if full or partial pay has been received during absence and they expect to return to same employer.

Career breaks - as above except pay not necessary.

Seasonal workers 'between seasons' (ie. not currently working) should be coded 2. (Note, the odd week of sick leave during the working season should be treated the same as in other work, and coded 1.

Casual workers - code No even if expect to work for employer again in future.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) ^I spontaneous mention:^I Waiting to take up a new job/business already obtained
- (4) ^I spontaneous mention:^I Retired from paid employment - only use if clear that respondent has no wish to be in paid work.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Working = No
AND: ((OrgID = NISRA) AND (((NITrain = None) OR NITrain = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd]))) OR ((OrgID <> NISRA) AND (((Train = None) OR Train = EMPTY) OR (NewDType IN [Gate, FtEd])))
JobAway <> Retired

^N

Can I just check, are you looking for work, waiting for a job you have already obtained, or would you like any form of paid employment?^N

^I^C - if Yes, please recode JobAway as 2, if No suppress.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway IN [No, Retired]

Unpaid1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC

^I

The people we expect to answer 'Yes' here are those whose work contributes directly to a business, farm, or professional practise that they own, but who receive no pay or profits.

Exclude unpaid voluntary work done for charity etc.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway IN [No, Retired]
AND: Unpaid1 = No

Unpaid2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC

^I

The people we expect to answer 'Yes' here are those whose work contributes directly to a business, farm, or professional practise owned by a relative, but who receive no pay or profits (e.g. a wife doing her husband's accounts or helping with family business).

Exclude unpaid voluntary work done for charity etc.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway IN [No, Retired]
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)

LookWork

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^I

'Looked for paid work' may cover a wide range of activities and you should NOT try to interpret the phrase for the respondent.

Looking in the paper for vacancies is an active form of search.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway IN [No, Retired]
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)
AND: (LookWork = No) AND (PRstrct <> NoWork)

Wait

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N

Were you waiting to take up a job that you had already obtained?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JobAway IN [No, Retired]
AND: JobAway = No
AND: (AgeOf[PerNo] < 70) AND ((Unpaid1 = NONRESPONSE OR (Unpaid2 = No))
OR Unpaid2 = NONRESPONSE)

LookTrain

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^I

Looking for work on government scheme requires an approach to the agency.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LookWork = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: LookWork = Yes

were_you := 'have you been'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LookWork = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: NOT (LookWork = Yes)

```

were_you := 'were you'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LookWork = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

```

LkTime

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N

```

How long ^were_you looking for paid work or a place on a government scheme?

- (1) Not yet started
 - (2) Less than 1 month
 - (3) 1 month but less than 3 months
 - (4) 3 months but less than 6 months
 - (5) 6 months but less than 12 months
 - (6) 12 months or more
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No

```

LikeWk

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N
Even though you were not looking for work in the 4 weeks ending ^B^PDatSun^B, would you like to
have a regular paid job at the moment, either full- or part-time job?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No

```

NoLk

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N
Are you prevented from seeking work by any of the following...^N
^I
Running prompt...

SET [3] OF
(1)      ^N...disability or illness
(2)      ^N...caring for a disabled or elderly person
(3)      ^N...having to look after child(ren)?
(4)      (None of these)

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: None IN NoLk
NoLk.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: ((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk)

```

AorC := 'Ask or record (eg. 3-6)'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No
AND: NOT ((Illness IN NoLk) OR (Caring IN NoLk)) OR (Children IN NoLk)

```

AorC := N

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Wait = No

```

NoWant

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^I^AorC^I
^N

```

May I just check, what was the main reason that you did not want work (in the last 4 weeks)?

- (1) Waiting for the results of an application for a job
- (2) Student
- (3) Looking after the family/home
- (4) Caring for a disabled or elderly person
- (5) Temporarily sick or injured
- (6) Long-term sick or disabled
- (7) Doesn't need employment
- (8) Retired from paid work
- (9) Any other reason

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LookWork = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)

```

Start

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N

```

If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending ^PDatSun, would you have been able to start within two weeks?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LookWork = Yes) OR (Wait = Yes)) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: Start = No

```

YStrtWk

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N

```

What was the main reason you would not be able to start in the next 2 weeks?

- (1) Student
- (2) looking after the family/home
- (3) temporarily sick or injured
- (4) long-term sick or disabled
- (5) retired from paid work
- (6) other reasons

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR (NITrain IN [TrnSucc .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)

```

DVIL03a := InEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT .. Other]))) OR (NITrain IN [TrnSucc .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)

DVILO4a := UFW

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((((Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)) OR (Train IN [YT .. Other]))) OR (NITrain IN [TrnSucc .. Other])) OR (Unpaid1 = Yes)) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes)
AND: NOT ((Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (Unpaid2 = Yes))

DVILO4a := InEmpXuf

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Start = Yes

DVILO3a := Unemp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Start = Yes

DVILO4a := Unemp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Start = Yes)

DVILO3a := EcInAct

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Start = Yes)

DVILO4a := EcInAct

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LookWork = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: JobAway = Waiting

Will_be := 'Will you be working'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LookWork = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: JobAway = Waiting

work_training := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LookWork = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: NOT (JobAway = Waiting)

```

Will_be := 'Were you looking for'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LookWork = Yes) OR (JobAway = Waiting)
AND: NOT (JobAway = Waiting)

```

work_training := 'work/training'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

LNumJob[PerNo] := 0

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

```

NumJob

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC
^N

How many^B jobs^B, for pay or profit, do you have?^N

^I^C Do not count Mail Order Agents or Babysitters as paid work, but do count Childminders.

- (1) One job only
 - (2) Two jobs
 - (3) Three jobs
 - (4) Four or more jobs
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

```

LNumJob[PerNo] := ORD(NumJob)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

Are := 'Thinking of your main job, are'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

Are := 'Are'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Working = Yes) OR (JobAway = Yes)

```

EmpStat

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC
^I

```

Respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which one is their main job. If unable to do so, choose the job with the highest number of hours as the 'main job'.

- (1) ^N...an employee,
 - (2) ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
PrgAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND PrgPd<>NONRESPONSE

```

```

^I

```

Missing amount and/or period for Training Allowance. Enter standard amount for appropriate training programme.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
PrgPd <> Note

```

```

^I

```

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QCurSt1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Adult[PNo].Train = NDeal18
  (Adult[PNo].NewDType <> Employ) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PNo].Working)
^I
The Employment option would normally count as

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE) AND
(QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = RESPONSE)
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No

^I

Are you sure they did paid work last week? Earlier they said they are unable to work at the moment.
Please check this.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other]
QEduc2.Adult[Count1].Grant <> Yes

^I

Earlier they said they had an educational grant. This is not possible when on a government training scheme. Were they thinking of their training scheme grant? If so, change 'Grant' to 'No' and press <End> to return here.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QCurSt2.Adult[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PerNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee

TDayWrk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
 ^N

Have you been, or will you be going, to work today?^N

^I

If no, Ask: Can I just check, is today normally a working day for you?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No - although this is a normal working day
- (3) No - because not a normal working day

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)

AbsWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
 ^N

Have you been away from work for more than the last 3 WORKING days?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes

```

AbsWhy

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^I

```

Parental leave - a new unpaid leave of 13 weeks in a child's first 5 years, for children born after 14 December 1999.

- (1) Pattern of shifts
 - (2) Illness/accident
 - (3) Holiday
 - (4) Strike
 - (5) Laid off
 - (6) Maternity Leave
 - (7) Paternity leave
 - (8) Compassionate Leave
 - (9) Parental leave (see helpscreen)
 - (10) Other -^I Code and explain in a note
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]

```

AbsPay

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N

```

Are you receiving ...^N

^I

Running prompt...

- (1) ^N...full pay from your employer,
 - (2) ^N...part pay or made-up pay,
 - (3) ^N...or no pay?
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]

```

Abs1No

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC
^N

```

How many weeks in all have you been away during this spell of absence?^N

^I

If less than one week, code 0. You will then code days at the next question.

0..97

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].EmpStat = Employee
AND: (TDayWrk = No) OR (TDayWrk = NotNorm)
AND: AbsWk = Yes
AND: AbsWhy IN [Illness .. Other]
AND: PWorking = Yes
NOT (IN (Abs1No, [2..97]))

^I

Respondent said earlier that they worked in the last week... but now say they have been off work for two weeks or more. If really been off work, change 'Working' to 'No'.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BUPenFlag[LPNo] = Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)

NCDVRT := Yes

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BUPenFlag[LPNo] = Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)

Retire

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^N

Did you retire within the last 12 months?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NoWant = Retired) OR ((BUPenFlag[LPNo] = Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway = No))) OR (PJobAway = Retired)
AND: Retire = Yes

Retire1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

^N

In which month did you retire?

- (1) January
- (2) February
- (3) March
- (4) April
- (5) May
- (6) June
- (7) July
- (8) August
- (9) September
- (10) October
- (11) November
- (12) December

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Retire = Yes) AND (BUPenFlag[LPNo] <> Yes)

```

RetReas

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

```

```

^I^IS F6^I@< ^N

```

Looking at this card, what was your main reason for retiring below the State Pension Age (currently 60 for women and 65 for men)?

- (1) Because of own ill-health
- (2) Ill-health of a family member, other relative or friend
- (3) Compulsory redundancy/dismissed
- (4) I had reached my employer's fixed retirement age
- (5) I was offered reasonable financial terms to retire early or take voluntary redundancy
- (6) To spend more time with my family
- (7) I wanted to give up work/wanted a change
- (8) Other reason - involving own choice
- (9) Other reason (none of the above)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No,
Waiting])

```

EverWrk

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

```

```

^N

```

Have you ever (in your life) had paid work, apart from casual or holiday work (or the job you are waiting to begin)?

Please include self-employment or a government scheme.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No,
Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes

```

LstWrk2

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Current situation^CC

```

```

^N

```

Which year did you leave or retire from your last PAID job, either as an employee or self-employed?

1900..2097

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No,
Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: LstWrk2 = RESPONSE
LstWrk2 <= LYear

```

```

^I

```

You've entered a future date!

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No,
Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8

```

LstWrk1

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC

```

```

^N

```

Which month in that year did you leave?

- (1) January
- (2) February
- (3) March
- (4) April
- (5) May
- (6) June
- (7) July
- (8) August
- (9) September
- (10) October
- (11) November
- (12) December

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No,
Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8
AND: DateNow.YEAR = LstWrk2
(ORD(LstWrk1) <= DateNow.MONTH) AND INVOLVING(LstWrk2,LstWrk1)
^I
You've entered a future date. Please check.

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Retire <> Yes) AND (PWorking = No)) AND (PJobAway IN [No,
Waiting])
AND: EverWrk = Yes
AND: (DateNow.YEAR - LstWrk2) <= 8
AND: (DateNow+(-0, -12, -0)) < TODATE (LstWrk2, ORD (LstWrk1), 28)

```

LstYr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC

```

```

^N

```

For how many weeks have you done regular paid work in the last 12 months?

0..52

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Test = Yes

DVJb12ML

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC
 DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in last 12 months.

- (1) Worked in last 12 months
 - (2) NOT worked in last 12 months
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Test = Yes)

DVJb12ML

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC
 DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in last 12 months.

- (1) Worked in last 12 months
 - (2) NOT worked in last 12 months
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QCurSt2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Matern
Sex[[PNo] = Female

^]

The respondent is a man and cannot have maternity leave.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult[PNo].AbsWhy = Patern
Sex[[PNo] = Male

^]

The respondent is a woman and cannot have paternity leave.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Adult[PNo].LstWrk2 = RESPONSE) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
((DateNow.YEAR - AgeOf[[PNo]) + TEA[[PNo]) < Adult[PNo].LstWrk2

^]

Please check the entered year: this appears to be too long ago, given the respondent's age: ^AgeOf[PNo] (and age of leaving F/T education: ^TEA[PNo]). If correct, suppress this warning and make a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
```

```
N := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
N := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND
 (QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = Upto6m)
QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No < 28

^I

Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for^B less^B than 28 weeks.
 Please change one or other of the answers.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No = RESPONSE) AND
 (QHealth3.Adult[Count1].InjLong = Over6m)
QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Abs1No > 28

^I

Please check your answer: earlier they said they had been unable to work for^B more^B than 28 weeks.
 Please change one or other of the answers.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2 < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR -
 AgeOf[Count1]) + 15)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2)

^I^IC You have entered that the respondent last worked before they were 16. Please check your coding.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

PresMon := (((DateNow.YEAR - 1900) * 12) + DateNow.MONTH)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

WorkMon := PresMon

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1 = RESPONSE

**WorkMon := ((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk2 - 1900) * 12) +
ORD(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1)**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstWrk1 = RESPONSE)

WorkMon := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work6m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LNumJob[Count1] > 0

Work3m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work6m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 3) <= WorkMon

Work3m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (PresMon - 6) <= WorkMon

Work6m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].Retire = Yes) OR ((PresMon - 12) <= WorkMon)

Work12m[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> DONTKNOW)) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> REFUSAL)

Work12m[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> DONTKNOW)) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> REFUSAL)

Work6m[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> DONTKNOW)) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> REFUSAL)

Work3m[Count1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> DONTKNOW)) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> REFUSAL)

Work12m[Count1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No) AND
(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> DONTKNOW)) AND
(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> REFUSAL))

Work6m[Count1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No) AND
(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> DONTKNOW)) AND
(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> REFUSAL))

Work3m[Count1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Work12m[Count1] = 1

QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].DVJb12ML := Jb12ML

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (Work12m[Count1] = 1)

QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].DVJb12ML := NoJb12ML

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].LstYr > 0

AskRedAny[Count1] := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QCurSt3.Adult[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC
 Person identifier.
 0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
AND: (TEA[PNo] IN [5 .. 95]) AND (AgeOf[PNo] > TEA[])

LeftFTEd := ('

' + IC + Names[[PNo] + ' finished full-time education at age '
+ STR(TEA[[PNo]) + '. ' + 'It has been around ' +
STR(AgeOf[[PNo] - TEA[[PNo]) + ' years since ' + Names[[PNo] +
' left full-time education.')

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

FTWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC
 ^N
 Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then
 have you spent...

a) in paid full-time work?^N

^I^IC Enter to nearest whole year.

^IC Years spent in National Service count as^B full-time^B work. ^LeftFTEd

0..97

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
AND: FTWk = RESPONSE
FTWk < 53

^I
 Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that
 your figure is correct and not the respondent's retirement age. If correct, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

```

PTWk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC

^N

Looking back to the time when you finished continuous full-time education, how many years since then have you spent...

b) in paid part-time work?^N

^I^C Enter to nearest whole year.

These years may overlap with full-time work, if kinds of job were held concurrently.

^IC Years spent in National Service count as^B full-time^B work. ^LeftFTed

0..97

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
AND: PTWk = RESPONSE
PTWk < 22

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
AND: (((QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = Yes)) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].Retire =
Yes)) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk = Yes)

```

JobYr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC

^I

This is the age at which the person began their first regular job. Vacation jobs taken by students, from which they return to studies or to other non-work situations are disregarded, as well as any other casual job undertaken from time to time. Part-time jobs the person may have engaged in while still in school or university are not included. Normally, the job considered should be the first one which lasted for at least 6 months, unless it was terminated by a period of unemployment or by another job

0..97

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
AND: (((QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = Yes)) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].Retire =
Yes)) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk = Yes)
AND: JobBYr = RESPONSE
JobBYr > 14

```

^I That seems rather young. Please check your entry.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
AND: ((QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = Yes)) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].Retire =
Yes) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk = Yes)
AND: (JobBYr = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PNo] = RESPONSE)
JobBYr <= **AgeOf** [[PNo]

The respondent is ^AgeOf[Pno] years old, they cannot have started their first regular job at ^JobByr years old.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QCurSt3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No) AND (TEA[PNo] IN [1 .. 95])

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

CC := I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
(((AgeOf[Count1] - QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].FTWk) >= TEA[Count1]) AND
(AgeOf[Count1] - QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].PTWk) >= TEA[Count1])) OR
(TEA[Count1] >= 96) AND
INVOLVING(HHG.P[.AgeOf[Person[Count1]], HHG.P[.TEA[Person[Count1]], QCurSt3.Adult[Count1].PTWk, Q

^I

That seems rather high considering that the respondent is ^AgeOf[Count1] years old, and left full-time education at the age of ^TEA[Count1].

Please check your entry.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QClaim

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: BUPenFlag[PNo] <> Yes
  AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0
```

```
JobIntro := ('Some people who have jobs are also ' + 'entitled
to claim Jobseeker's Allowance ' + 'or National Insurance
Credits.')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: BUPenFlag[PNo] <> Yes
  AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)
```

```
JobIntro := ''
```


FRS1207A.BU[.QClaim.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BUPenFlag[PNo] <> Yes

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BUPenFlag[PNo] <> Yes

Claimant

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Current situation^CC

^N^PJobIntro

May I just check, were you signed on at ^JobCen in the 7 days ending ^PDatSun ...^N

^I

Running prompt...

- (1) ^N...to claim Jobseeker's Allowance (formerly Unemployment Benefit)?
 - (3) ^N...to get credits for National Insurance contributions?^N
 - (4) ^N No, not signed on at ^JobCen.
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BUPenFlag[PNo] <> Yes

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BUPenFlag[PNo] <> Yes

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BUPenFlag[PNo] <> Yes

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BUPenFlag[PNo] <> Yes

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: BUPenFlag[PNo] <> Yes  
RESERVECHECK  
  
RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QClaim (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: BUPenFlag[PNo] <> Yes

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QHealth1.Adult[AdultNum].Health1 <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

QJobDes[Count1].PersId := Person[Count1]

FRS1207A.BU[.QJobDes[]**Job description**

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

dodid := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

doesdid := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

CDoesDid := 'Does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

CAreWere := 'Are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

arewere := 'are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

havehad := 'have'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0

ISWAS := 'is'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
work_ed := 'work'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
CDoDid := 'Do'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] > 0
```

```
job := ('job in the week ending ' + DatSun)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
dodid := 'did'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
doesdid := 'did'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
CDoesDid := 'Did'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
CAreWere := 'Were'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
arewere := 'were'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)
```

```
havehad := 'had'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

```

```

ISWAS := 'was'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

```

```

work_ed := 'worked'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

```

```

CDoDid := 'Did'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PerNo] > 0)

```

```

job := 'job'

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

```

I1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I

```

The following questions to be asked about the main job.
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

```

```

Subj1.PersId := PersId

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

```

```

Subj1.JobType := 1

```


FRS1207A.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj1

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 ^I

The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).

STRING[100]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

Sector

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I The public sector is defined as owned, funded or run by central or local government. The private sector is everything else. Some examples are as follows:

-^B Public Limited Companies (PLC)^B. These are companies that are quoted on the stock market and have shareholders. 'Public' here refers to the availability of shares to member of the public through the stock exchange.

- Limited Companies (Ltd). These are incorporated businesses owned by one or more individuals. These may also be referred to as private limited companies.

- Self-employed individuals; sole traders, or owners of small shops or businesses.

- Partnerships (e.g. lawyers working as partners in a practice)

- Charities, private trusts, housing associations or other voluntary organisations.

- Trade Unions (employees of).

- Private contractors. This applies even if they work exclusively for the public sector (e.g. a cleaning firm, catering firm or freelance consultant working for a government department or local authority).

-^B Schools^B, depending on type, may fall into one of several categories:

. A local authority school (code 2 at Sector)

. A Further Education college (code 2 at Sector)

. A private school (code 2 at Sector). Most private schools, including so called 'public schools', are charities.

-^B Doctors and dentists^B (and others working in their practices) should be coded according to whether the practice is mainly NHS or private. Probe if necessary. GPs are technically self-employed even when they work exclusively for the NHS but, for the purpose of this question, they are to be treated as working for the NHS if that is what they mainly do:

. Mainly private work (code 1 at Sector)

. Mainly NHS work (code 2 at Sector)

. Health Authority or NHS Trust (code 2 at Sector)

. Private Hospital (code 1 at Sector)

-^B Churches and Friendly Societies^B: code 2 at Sector

-^B Charities^B: Use code 2 at Sector, e.g. OXFAM, NSPCC, RNLI, RSPCA, The National Trust, Imperial Cancer Research

-^B Government-funded bodies and agencies^B: Use code 2 at Sector. This includes central government and the civil service. Other examples are the JobCentre Plus, Research Councils, the British Council, National Museums and Art Galleries, and prisons.

-^B Public bodies with a greater degree of autonomy^B than the above: Use code 2 at Sector. This includes nationalised industries and/or state corporations. Examples are: The Post Office, Royal Mint, BBC, Equality and Human Rights Commission, Civil Aviation Authority. -^B Deregulated bus

service^B: Use code 1 at Sector for Transport for London and municipal bus companies.

-^B Magistrates Courts Probation Service^B: Use code 2 at Sector - local government or council

(1) A private firm or business, a limited company

(2) Or some other kind of organisation?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Sector = Organ

```

SectrNP

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I The public sector is defined as owned, funded or run by central or local government. The private sector is everything else. Some examples are as follows:

-^B Public Limited Companies (PLC)^B. These are companies that are quoted on the stock market and have shareholders. 'Public' here refers to the availability of shares to member of the public through the stock exchange.

- Limited Companies (Ltd). These are incorporated businesses owned by one or more individuals. These may also be referred to as private limited companies.

- Self-employed individuals; sole traders, or owners of small shops or businesses.

- Partnerships (e.g. lawyers working as partners in a practice)

- Charities, private trusts, housing associations or other voluntary organisations.

- Trade Unions (employees of).

- Private contractors. This applies even if they work exclusively for the public sector (e.g. a cleaning firm, catering firm or freelance consultant working for a government department or local authority).

-^B Schools^B, depending on type, may fall into one of several categories:

. A local authority school (code 4 at SectrNP)

. A Further Education college (code 5 at SectrNP)

. A private school (code 7 at SectrNP). Most private schools, including so called 'public schools', are charities.

-^B Doctors and dentists^B (and others working in their practices) should be coded according to whether the practice is mainly NHS or private. Probe if necessary. GPs are technically self-employed even when they work exclusively for the NHS but, for the purpose of this question, they are to be treated as working for the NHS if that is what they mainly do:

. Mainly private work (code 1 at SectrNP)

. Mainly NHS work (code 6 at SectrNP)

. Health Authority or NHS Trust (code 6 at SectrNP)

. Private Hospital (code 1 at SectrNP)

-^B Churches and Friendly Societies^B: SectrNP code 9 'some other kind of organisation'

-^B Charities^B: Use SectrNP code 7, e.g. OXFAM, NSPCC, RNLI, RSPCA, The National Trust, Imperial Cancer Research

-^B Government-funded bodies and agencies^B: Use SectrNP code 3. This includes central government and the civil service. Other examples are the JobCentre Plus, Research Councils, the British Council, National Museums and Art Galleries, and prisons.

-^B Public bodies with a greater degree of autonomy^B than the above: Use SectrNP code 4. This includes nationalised industries and/or state corporations. Examples are: The Post Office, Royal Mint, BBC, Equality and Human Rights Commission, Civil Aviation Authority. -^B Deregulated bus service^B: Use code SectrNP code 2 for Transport for London and municipal bus companies.

-^B Magistrates Courts Probation Service^B: Use SectrNP code 4 - local government or council

- (1) A public limited company/plc?
- (2) A nationalised industry/state corporation?
- (3) Central government or civil service?
- (4) Local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- (5) A university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
- (6) A health authority or NHS Trust?
- (7) A charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- (8) The armed forces?
- (9) Or was it some other kind of organisation?

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Sector = Organ
AND: SectrNP = RESPONSE
SectrNP <> PLC

^^IC Please check that the correct industry sector has been recorded at the previous question. Is the industry sector better described as 'A private firm or business, a limited company'? Please make a note of the circumstances.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Sector = Organ
AND: SectrNP = RESPONSE
SectrNP <> State

^^IC Please check that the correct industry sector has been recorded at the previous question. Is the industry sector better described as 'A private firm or business, a limited company'? Please make a note of the circumstances.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 ^I

Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 ^N

What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I

Enter description.^QUALDESC

STRING[150]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

```

Qualif

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N
What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?
STRING[80]

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

```

Nature

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^C Code nature of job:

(1)      Childminder
(2)      Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
(3)      All other jobs

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

```

```
previous := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```
previous := 'previous'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```
in_this_work := 'in this work'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```
in_this_work := ''
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

EType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I

Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees, ^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer ^B.

^B

Employment outside the UK ^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.

- (1) Employee
- (2) Running a business or a professional practice
- (3) Partner in a business or a professional practice
- (4) Working for myself
- (5) A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6)
- (6) Doing freelance work
- (7) Self employed in some other way

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: EType <> Employee

Dirctr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I

Directors are normally treated ^B as employees ^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: EType <> Employee
(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

^I

Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'.

(If NO, suppress warning and continue.)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
  AND: EType <> Employee
  AND: Dirctr = Yes

```

DirNI

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N

```

In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (including no contributions)
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
  AND: EType <> Employee
  AND: Dirctr = Yes
  (DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI, EType)

```

^I

A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'.

(If you suppress this check, you MUST explain special circumstances in a Note.)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)

```

Empee

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
Computed from Etype

```

- (1) ^N...an employee,
 - (2) ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
  AND: EType = Employee

```

Empee := Employee

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
  AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

```

Empee := SelfEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
  AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

```

Empee := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QJobDes[.QMainJob

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 Person identifier.

0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 Job sequence number.

1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)

RspOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 ^N
 In your job ^dodid you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?^N

^I Do not include people who only supervise:
 - children, e.g. teachers, nannies, childminders
 - animals
 - security or buildings, e.g. caretakers, security guards

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: RspOth = Yes

SVDesc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 ^N
 Please describe the type of responsibility you ^havehad for supervising the work of other employees.^N
 ^I^C Probe for who and what ^ISWAS being supervised.
 STRING[100]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)

NumEmp

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 ^I
 We are interested in the size of the 'local unit of the establishment' at which the respondent works but we only want the number of employees working for the^B same employer^B as the respondent. Thus at sites shared by several organisations we would not include all employees - just those working for the respondent's employer.
 The 'local unit' is considered to be the geographical location where their job is mainly carried out. Normally this will consist of a single building, part of a building, or at the largest a self-contained group of buildings.

It is the total number of employees at the respondent's workplace that we are interested in, not just the number employed within the particular section or department in which he/she works.

- (1) ^N 1-10
 - (2) ^N 11-19
 - (3) ^N 20-24
 - (4) ^N Don't know, but under 25
 - (5) ^N 25-49
 - (6) ^N 50-249
 - (7) ^N 250-499
 - (8) ^N Don't know, but between 50 and 499
 - (9) ^N or 500 or more?
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: NumEmp = To10

NumETen

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 ^N
 Can you tell me exactly how many people ^work_ed for your employer at the place where you ^work_ed?

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: NumEmp = To10
AND: NumETen = RESPONSE
NumETen <= 10

```

^I^IC Please check, the number of employees should be 10 or less

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: PSector = Private

```

company := 'company'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: NOT (PSector = Private)

```

company := 'organisation'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)

```

OrgEmp

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^B

Agency workers^B: Include all employees at the agency not the place(s) where they are currently employed. ^B

Organisations with company bases overseas^B: Exclude employees overseas from the total number of staff at the organisation.

- (1) One (respondent)
- (2) 2 - 4
- (3) 5 - 9
- (4) 10 - 19
- (5) 20 - 49
- (6) 50 - 99
- (7) 100 - 249
- (8) 250 - 499
- (9) or 500 or more.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NumETen = RESPONSE) AND (OrgEmp = RESPONSE)
AND: NumETen IN [2 .. 4]
NOT (IN (OrgEmp, [???) ) )

```

^^IC Please check that the number of employees in the local unit is not higher than in the organisation as a whole. Check the number of employees with the respondent and recode as necessary.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NumETen = RESPONSE) AND (OrgEmp = RESPONSE)
AND: NumETen IN [5 .. 9]
NOT (IN (OrgEmp, [???) ) )

```

^^IC Please check that the number of employees in the local unit is not higher than in the organisation as a whole. Check the number of employees with the respondent and recode as necessary.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NumETen = RESPONSE) AND (OrgEmp = RESPONSE)
AND: NumETen IN [10]
NOT (IN (OrgEmp, [???) ) )

```

^^IC Please check that the number of employees in the local unit is not higher than in the organisation as a whole. Check the number of employees with the respondent and recode as necessary.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NumEmp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgEmp = RESPONSE)
AND: NumEmp = T019
NOT (IN (OrgEmp, [???) ) )

```

^^IC Please check that the number of employees in the local unit is not higher than in the organisation as a whole. Check the number of employees with the respondent and recode as necessary.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NumEmp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgEmp = RESPONSE)
AND: NumEmp = T024
NOT (IN (OrgEmp, [???) ) )

```

^^IC Please check that the number of employees in the local unit is not higher than in the organisation as a whole. Check the number of employees with the respondent and recode as necessary.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NumEmp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgEmp = RESPONSE)
AND: NumEmp = To49
NOT (IN (OrgEmp, [???) )

```

^^IC Please check that the number of employees in the local unit is not higher than in the organisation as a whole. Check the number of employees with the respondent and recode as necessary.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NumEmp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgEmp = RESPONSE)
AND: NumEmp = To249
NOT (IN (OrgEmp, [???) )

```

^^IC Please check that the number of employees in the local unit is not higher than in the organisation as a whole. Check the number of employees with the respondent and recode as necessary.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NumEmp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgEmp = RESPONSE)
AND: NumEmp = To499
NOT (IN (OrgEmp, [???) )

```

^^IC Please check that the number of employees in the local unit is not higher than in the organisation as a whole. Check the number of employees with the respondent and recode as necessary.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NumEmp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgEmp = RESPONSE)
AND: NumEmp = Under500
NOT (IN (OrgEmp, [???) )

```

^^IC Please check that the number of employees in the local unit is not higher than in the organisation as a whole. Check the number of employees with the respondent and recode as necessary.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) OR (PDirctr = Yes)
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (NumEmp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgEmp = RESPONSE)
AND: NumEmp = Over500
NOT (IN (OrgEmp, [???) )

```

^^IC Please check that the number of employees in the local unit is not higher than in the organisation as a whole. Check the number of employees with the respondent and recode as necessary.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (PDirctr = No)

```

EmpOwn

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I
Ask or record.^I

```

^N^CAre you working on your own or ^dodid you have employees?

- (1) on own/with partner(s), but no employees
- (2) with employees

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (PDirctr = No)
AND: EmpOwn = Emps

```

EmpAny

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
^I

```

We are interested in the size of the 'local unit of the establishment' at which the respondent works in terms of total number of employees. The 'local unit' is considered to be the geographical location where their job is mainly carried out. Normally this will consist of a single building, part of a building, or at the largest a self-contained group of buildings.

It is the total number of employees at the respondent's workplace that we are interested in, not just the number employed within the particular section or department in which he/she works.

- (1) ^N 1-10,
- (2) ^N 11-19
- (3) ^N 20-24
- (4) ^N Don't know, but under 25
- (5) ^N 25-49
- (6) ^N 50-249
- (7) ^N 250-499
- (8) ^N Don't know, but between 50 and 499
- (9) ^N or 500 or more?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (PDirctr = No)
AND: EmpOwn = Emps
AND: EmpAny = To10

```

EmpTen

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N

```

Can you tell me exactly how many people you employ at the place where you work?

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (PDirctr = No)
AND: EmpOwn = Emps
AND: EmpAny = To10
AND: EmpTen = RESPONSE
EmpTen <= 10

^I^C Please check, the number of employees should be 10 or less

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

OEmpStat

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 Original employment status

1..7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: PEmpee = Employee

for_as := ' for your current employer'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: PEmpee = SelfEmp

for_as := ' as a self-employed person'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0

WorkYr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I
 ^N
 In which year did you start working continuously^for_as?^N

^I^C For agency workers please record the year they began continuous work with the agency rather than the year they started with a specific employer.

1900..2097

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
WorkYr <= **LYear**

^I

You have entered a future year. Please check.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
WorkYr <= **DateNow.YEAR**

^I

You have entered a future year. Please check.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

WorkY1Rs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC You have entered that the respondent started work before they were born. Please amend your coding.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

WorkY1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Main^B job^I

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

```

WorkY2Rs

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I

```

^I^IC You have entered that the respondent started work when they were very young. Please check your coding.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)

```

WorkY2Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I

```

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
AND: WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
(WorkYr >= (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[[PPerNo])) AND
INVOLVING (WorkYr)
(WorkYr >= (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
  AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
  AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
  AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
  AND: WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo])
  AND: (WorkY1Rs = Suppressed) OR WorkY1Ex <> EMPTY

```

WorkY1Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I

```

```

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

```

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
  AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
  AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
  AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
  AND: NOT (WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]))
  (WorkYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[[PPerNo]) + 15)) AND
INVOLVING(WorkYr)

  (WorkYr >= ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)) AND INVOLVING (WorkYr)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
  AND: WorkYr = RESPONSE
  AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[PPerNo] > 0)
  AND: WorkYr < ((QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]) + 15)
  AND: NOT (WorkYr < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[PPerNo]))
  AND: (WorkY2Rs = Suppressed) OR WorkY2Ex <> EMPTY

```

WorkY2Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I

```

```

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

```

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
  AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
  AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))

```

WorkMth

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N
and which month was that?

```

- (1) January
 - (2) February
 - (3) March
 - (4) April
 - (5) May
 - (6) June
 - (7) July
 - (8) August
 - (9) September
 - (10) October
 - (11) November
 - (12) December
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))
AND: WorkYr = DateNow.YEAR
WorkMth <= DateNow.MONTH

^I
You have entered a future month. Please check.

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] > 0
AND: (WorkYr = RESPONSE) AND (WorkYr > (DateNow.YEAR - 8))
AND: TODATE (WorkYr, ORD (WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) > (DateNow+(0, -12,
0))

```

AskRedAny[[PPerNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

main := ' main'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

main := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

FTPT

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Main^B job^I
^N
In your^main job ^arewere you working...^N
^I
Running prompt...
(1)      ^N ...full time,
(2)      ^N or part time?

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY

```

OSVDesc := SVDesc

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY

```

OSVise := RspOth

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: EmpOwn = Alone

nEmps := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp IN [To10 .. Under25]) OR (EmpAny IN [To10 .. Under25])

nEmps := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp IN [To10 .. Under25]) OR (EmpAny IN [To10 .. Under25])

OEmpNo := UpTo24

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp IN [To10 .. To499]) OR (EmpAny IN [To10 .. To499])

nEmps := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp IN [To10 .. To499]) OR (EmpAny IN [To10 .. To499])

OEmpNo := UpTo499

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = Over500) OR (EmpAny = Over500)

nEmps := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (NumEmp = Over500) OR (EmpAny = Over500)

OEmpNo := Over500

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY

OEmpStat := 7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((PEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)) AND (nEmps = 1)

OEmpStat := 5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((PEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)) AND (nEmps = 2)

OEmpStat := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = Employee) AND (RspOth = Yes)

OEmpStat := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: PEmpee = Employee

OEmpStat := 7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (PEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Alone)

OEmpStat := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((PEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 1)

OEmpStat := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((PEmpee = SelfEmp) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)) AND (nEmps = 2)

OEmpStat := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (PEmpee = SelfEmp)) AND (EmpOwn = Emps)

OEmpStat := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (OEmpStat = 7) AND (PEmpee = SelfEmp)

OEmpStat := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (PEmpee = Employee)) AND (RspOth = Yes)

OEmpStat := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: (OEmpStat = 7) AND (PEmpee = Employee)

OEmpStat := 7

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: FTPT <> EMPTY
AND: NOT ((OEmpStat = 7) AND (PEmpee = Employee))

OEmpStat := 7

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)**Job description**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

QMainJob.PersId := PersId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

QMainJob.JobType := 1

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) > (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))

WrkPrev

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^N

Were you in paid employment or self-employed immediately before you started this current job?^N

^I^IC Include holiday from previous employment if less than 3 months.

- (1) In paid employment
 - (2) Self-employed
 - (3) Not in paid employment
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) > (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
AND: WrkPrev = PEmp

for_emp := 'for your previous employer'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) > (DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
AND: NOT (WrkPrev = PEmp)

for_emp := 'as a self-employed person'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]

```

PrevYr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^N

In which year did you start working continuously ^for_Emp?^N

^I^C For agency workers please record the year they began continuous work with the agency rather than the year they started with a specific employer.

1900..2097

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
AND: PrevYr = RESPONSE
PrevYr <= LYear

```

^I

You have entered a future year!

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]
AND: PrevYr = RESPONSE

```

PrevMth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^N

and which month was that?

- (1) January
- (2) February
- (3) March
- (4) April
- (5) May
- (6) June
- (7) July
- (8) August
- (9) September
- (10) October
- (11) November
- (12) December

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: TODATE (QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QMainJob.WorkMth), DateNow.DAY) >
(DateNow+(0, -12, 0))
AND: WrkPrev IN [PEmp, SEmp]

```

YJbChnge

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^IS G1A^I

^N

What is the main reason for leaving your last job?^N ^I

Code one only.

- (1) To take up or seek better job
- (2) End of a temporary contract
- (3) Obligated to stop by employer (e.g. redundancy, business closure, early retirement, dismissal etc)
- (4) Sale or closure of family business
- (5) To care for child or other dependent
- (6) Partner's job required move to another area
- (7) Marriage
- (8) Other reason

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

vemptxt[1] := 'Self employed - 25 or more employees'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

vemptxt[2] := 'Self employed - 1 to 24 employees'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

vemptxt[3] := 'Self employed - no employees'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor - 25 or more employees in estab.'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor - 1 to 24 employees in estab.'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY

```

```
vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not manager or supervisor)'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

```
vempstat := vemptxt[QMainJob.OEmpStat]
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Subj1.EType <> EMPTY
AND: QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE

```

DispChk

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I
```

Please check the following details with ^Names[PerNo]:

Employment status ^ISWAS ^B^vempstat^B.

If this is correct press 1 to continue, else go back and make corrections.

(1) Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: Work12m[PerNo] = 1
AND: LNumJob[PerNo] = 0

```

NumJob2

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^N
```

When you were last working, how many jobs did you have, for pay or profit?^N

^I^IC Exclude mail order agents, babysitters, but include childminders.

- (1) One job only
- (2) Two jobs
- (3) Three jobs
- (4) Four or more jobs

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

I2

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I

The following questions to be asked about the second job.
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

Subj2.PersId := PersId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

Subj2.JobType := 2

FRS1207A.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj2

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Second^B job^I
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Second^B job^I
 Job sequence number.
 1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Second^B job^I
 ^I
 The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).
 STRING[100]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

Sector

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Second^B job^I

^I The public sector is defined as owned, funded or run by central or local government. The private sector is everything else. Some examples are as follows:

-^B Public Limited Companies (PLC)^B. These are companies that are quoted on the stock market and have shareholders. 'Public' here refers to the availability of shares to member of the public through the stock exchange.

- Limited Companies (Ltd). These are incorporated businesses owned by one or more individuals. These may also be referred to as private limited companies.

- Self-employed individuals; sole traders, or owners of small shops or businesses.

- Partnerships (e.g. lawyers working as partners in a practice)

- Charities, private trusts, housing associations or other voluntary organisations.

- Trade Unions (employees of).

- Private contractors. This applies even if they work exclusively for the public sector (e.g. a cleaning firm, catering firm or freelance consultant working for a government department or local authority).

-^B Schools^B, depending on type, may fall into one of several categories:

. A local authority school (code 2 at Sector)

. A Further Education college (code 2 at Sector)

. A private school (code 2 at Sector). Most private schools, including so called 'public schools', are charities.

-^B Doctors and dentists^B (and others working in their practices) should be coded according to whether the practice is mainly NHS or private. Probe if necessary. GPs are technically self-employed even when they work exclusively for the NHS but, for the purpose of this question, they are to be treated as working for the NHS if that is what they mainly do:

. Mainly private work (code 1 at Sector)

. Mainly NHS work (code 2 at Sector)

. Health Authority or NHS Trust (code 2 at Sector)

. Private Hospital (code 1 at Sector)

-^B Churches and Friendly Societies^B: code 2 at Sector

-^B Charities^B: Use code 2 at Sector, e.g. OXFAM, NSPCC, RNLI, RSPCA, The National Trust, Imperial Cancer Research

-^B Government-funded bodies and agencies^B: Use code 2 at Sector. This includes central government and the civil service. Other examples are the JobCentre Plus, Research Councils, the British Council, National Museums and Art Galleries, and prisons.

-^B Public bodies with a greater degree of autonomy^B than the above: Use code 2 at Sector. This includes nationalised industries and/or state corporations. Examples are: The Post Office, Royal Mint, BBC, Equality and Human Rights Commission, Civil Aviation Authority.

-^B Deregulated bus service^B: Use code 1 at Sector for Transport for London and municipal bus companies.

-^B Magistrates Courts Probation Service^B: Use code 2 at Sector - local government or council

(1) A private firm or business, a limited company

(2) Or some other kind of organisation?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: Sector = Organ

```

SectrNP

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Second^B job^I

^I The public sector is defined as owned, funded or run by central or local government. The private sector is everything else. Some examples are as follows:

-^B Public Limited Companies (PLC)^B. These are companies that are quoted on the stock market and have shareholders. 'Public' here refers to the availability of shares to member of the public through the stock exchange.

- Limited Companies (Ltd). These are incorporated businesses owned by one or more individuals. These may also be referred to as private limited companies.

- Self-employed individuals; sole traders, or owners of small shops or businesses.

- Partnerships (e.g. lawyers working as partners in a practice)

- Charities, private trusts, housing associations or other voluntary organisations.

- Trade Unions (employees of).

- Private contractors. This applies even if they work exclusively for the public sector (e.g. a cleaning firm, catering firm or freelance consultant working for a government department or local authority).

-^B Schools^B, depending on type, may fall into one of several categories:

. A local authority school (code 4 at SectrNP)

. A Further Education college (code 5 at SectrNP)

. A private school (code 7 at SectrNP). Most private schools, including so called 'public schools', are charities.

-^B Doctors and dentists^B (and others working in their practices) should be coded according to whether the practice is mainly NHS or private. Probe if necessary. GPs are technically self-employed even when they work exclusively for the NHS but, for the purpose of this question, they are to be treated as working for the NHS if that is what they mainly do:

. Mainly private work (code 1 at SectrNP)

. Mainly NHS work (code 6 at SectrNP)

. Health Authority or NHS Trust (code 6 at SectrNP)

. Private Hospital (code 1 at SectrNP)

-^B Churches and Friendly Societies^B: SectrNP code 9 'some other kind of organisation'

-^B Charities^B: Use SectrNP code 7, e.g. OXFAM, NSPCC, RNLI, RSPCA, The National Trust, Imperial Cancer Research

-^B Government-funded bodies and agencies^B: Use SectrNP code 3. This includes central government and the civil service. Other examples are the JobCentre Plus, Research Councils, the British Council, National Museums and Art Galleries, and prisons.

-^B Public bodies with a greater degree of autonomy^B than the above: Use SectrNP code 4. This includes nationalised industries and/or state corporations. Examples are: The Post Office, Royal Mint, BBC, Equality and Human Rights Commission, Civil Aviation Authority. -^B Deregulated bus service^B: Use code SectrNP code 2 for Transport for London and municipal bus companies.

-^B Magistrates Courts Probation Service^B: Use SectrNP code 4 - local government or council

- (1) A public limited company/plc?
- (2) A nationalised industry/state corporation?
- (3) Central government or civil service?
- (4) Local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- (5) A university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
- (6) A health authority or NHS Trust?
- (7) A charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- (8) The armed forces?
- (9) Or was it some other kind of organisation?

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: Sector = Organ
AND: SectrNP = RESPONSE
SectrNP <> PLC

```

^I^IC Please check that the correct industry sector has been recorded at the previous question. Is the industry sector better described as 'A private firm or business, a limited company'? Please make a note of the circumstances.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: Sector = Organ
AND: SectrNP = RESPONSE
SectrNP <> State

```

^I^IC Please check that the correct industry sector has been recorded at the previous question. Is the industry sector better described as 'A private firm or business, a limited company'? Please make a note of the circumstances.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC

^I^B Second^B job^I

^I

Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.

STRING[40]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC

^I^B Second^B job^I

^N

What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I

Enter description.^QUALDESC

STRING[150]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

Qualif

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N
What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?
STRING[80]

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

Nature

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Second^B job^I

^I^C Code nature of job:

(1)      Childminder
(2)      Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
(3)      All other jobs

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

```
previous := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```
previous := 'previous'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```
in_this_work := 'in this work'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```
in_this_work := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

EType

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Second^B job^I
^I

```

Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees, ^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer ^B.

^B

Employment outside the UK ^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.

- (1) Employee
- (2) Running a business or a professional practice
- (3) Partner in a business or a professional practice
- (4) Working for myself
- (5) A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6)
- (6) Doing freelance work
- (7) Self employed in some other way

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee

```

Dirctr

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Second^B job^I
^I

```

Directors are normally treated ^B as employees ^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

```

^I

Directors are usually EMPLOYEEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'.

(If NO, suppress warning and continue.)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes

```

DirNI

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Second^B job^I
^N

```

In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (including no contributions)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes
(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI, EType)

```

```
^I
```

A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'.

(If you suppress this check, you MUST explain special circumstances in a Note.)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])

```

Empee

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Second^B job^I
Computed from Etype

```

- (1) ^N...an employee,
- (2) ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType = Employee

```

Empee := Employee

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

```

Empee := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

Empee := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [2 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Two .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)**Job description**

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

I3

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I

```

The following questions to be asked about the third job.
(This should exclude mail order agents and babysitters.)

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

Subj3.PersId := PersId

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

Subj3.JobType := 3

FRS1207A.BU[.QJobDes[.Subj3

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Third^B job^I
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

JobType

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Third^B job^I
 Job sequence number.
 1..3

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

FirmDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
 ^I^B Third^B job^I
 ^I
 The answer that you need to record should be an^B activity^B, not a title, name or a vague heading (eg. leisure industry, health care, motor trade).
 STRING[100]


```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

Sector

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Third^B job^I

^I The public sector is defined as owned, funded or run by central or local government. The private sector is everything else. Some examples are as follows:

-^B Public Limited Companies (PLC)^B. These are companies that are quoted on the stock market and have shareholders. 'Public' here refers to the availability of shares to member of the public through the stock exchange.

- Limited Companies (Ltd). These are incorporated businesses owned by one or more individuals. These may also be referred to as private limited companies.

- Self-employed individuals; sole traders, or owners of small shops or businesses.

- Partnerships (e.g. lawyers working as partners in a practice)

- Charities, private trusts, housing associations or other voluntary organisations.

- Trade Unions (employees of).

- Private contractors. This applies even if they work exclusively for the public sector (e.g. a cleaning firm, catering firm or freelance consultant working for a government department or local authority).

-^B Schools^B, depending on type, may fall into one of several categories:

. A local authority school (code 2 at Sector)

. A Further Education college (code 2 at Sector)

. A private school (code 2 at Sector). Most private schools, including so called 'public schools', are charities.

-^B Doctors and dentists^B (and others working in their practices) should be coded according to whether the practice is mainly NHS or private. Probe if necessary. GPs are technically self-employed even when they work exclusively for the NHS but, for the purpose of this question, they are to be treated as working for the NHS if that is what they mainly do:

. Mainly private work (code 1 at Sector)

. Mainly NHS work (code 2 at Sector)

. Health Authority or NHS Trust (code 2 at Sector)

. Private Hospital (code 1 at Sector)

-^B Churches and Friendly Societies^B: code 2 at Sector

-^B Charities^B: Use code 2 at Sector, e.g. OXFAM, NSPCC, RNLI, RSPCA, The National Trust, Imperial Cancer Research

-^B Government-funded bodies and agencies^B: Use code 2 at Sector. This includes central government and the civil service. Other examples are the JobCentre Plus, Research Councils, the British Council, National Museums and Art Galleries, and prisons.

-^B Public bodies with a greater degree of autonomy^B than the above: Use code 2 at Sector. This includes nationalised industries and/or state corporations. Examples are: The Post Office, Royal Mint, BBC, Equality and Human Rights Commission, Civil Aviation Authority. -^B Deregulated bus service^B: Use code 1 at Sector for Transport for London and municipal bus companies.

-^B Magistrates Courts Probation Service^B: Use code 2 at Sector - local government or council

- (1) A private firm or business, a limited company
- (2) Or some other kind of organisation?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Sector = Organ

```

SectrNP

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Third^B job^I

^I The public sector is defined as owned, funded or run by central or local government. The private sector is everything else. Some examples are as follows:

-^B Public Limited Companies (PLC)^B. These are companies that are quoted on the stock market and have shareholders. 'Public' here refers to the availability of shares to member of the public through the stock exchange.

- Limited Companies (Ltd). These are incorporated businesses owned by one or more individuals. These may also be referred to as private limited companies.

- Self-employed individuals; sole traders, or owners of small shops or businesses.

- Partnerships (e.g. lawyers working as partners in a practice)

- Charities, private trusts, housing associations or other voluntary organisations.

- Trade Unions (employees of).

- Private contractors. This applies even if they work exclusively for the public sector (e.g. a cleaning firm, catering firm or freelance consultant working for a government department or local authority).

-^B Schools^B, depending on type, may fall into one of several categories:

. A local authority school (code 4 at SectrNP)

. A Further Education college (code 5 at SectrNP)

. A private school (code 7 at SectrNP). Most private schools, including so called 'public schools', are charities.

-^B Doctors and dentists^B (and others working in their practices) should be coded according to whether the practice is mainly NHS or private. Probe if necessary. GPs are technically self-employed even when they work exclusively for the NHS but, for the purpose of this question, they are to be treated as working for the NHS if that is what they mainly do:

. Mainly private work (code 1 at SectrNP)

. Mainly NHS work (code 6 at SectrNP)

. Health Authority or NHS Trust (code 6 at SectrNP)

. Private Hospital (code 1 at SectrNP)

-^B Churches and Friendly Societies^B: SectrNP code 9 'some other kind of organisation'

-^B Charities^B: Use SectrNP code 7, e.g. OXFAM, NSPCC, RNLI, RSPCA, The National Trust, Imperial Cancer Research

-^B Government-funded bodies and agencies^B: Use SectrNP code 3. This includes central government and the civil service. Other examples are the JobCentre Plus, Research Councils, the British Council, National Museums and Art Galleries, and prisons.

-^B Public bodies with a greater degree of autonomy^B than the above: Use SectrNP code 4. This includes nationalised industries and/or state corporations. Examples are: The Post Office, Royal Mint, BBC, Equality and Human Rights Commission, Civil Aviation Authority. -^B Deregulated bus service^B: Use code SectrNP code 2 for Transport for London and municipal bus companies.

-^B Magistrates Courts Probation Service^B: Use SectrNP code 4 - local government or council

- (1) A public limited company/plc?
- (2) A nationalised industry/state corporation?
- (3) Central government or civil service?
- (4) Local government or council (including police, fire services and local authority controlled schools/colleges)?
- (5) A university or other grant funded education establishment (include 'opted-out' schools)?
- (6) A health authority or NHS Trust?
- (7) A charity, voluntary organisation or trust?
- (8) The armed forces?
- (9) Or was it some other kind of organisation?

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Sector = Organ
AND: SectrNP = RESPONSE
SectrNP <> PLC

^I^IC Please check that the correct industry sector has been recorded at the previous question. Is the industry sector better described as 'A private firm or business, a limited company'? Please make a note of the circumstances.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Sector = Organ
AND: SectrNP = RESPONSE
SectrNP <> State

^I^IC Please check that the correct industry sector has been recorded at the previous question. Is the industry sector better described as 'A private firm or business, a limited company'? Please make a note of the circumstances.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

Title

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Third^B job^I

^I

Reference Period: Main job in reference week or last job if ever worked.

Definition of main job: respondents with more than one job should decide themselves which is their main job. Only if they are unable to do so should the LFS criterion be applied: the job which was the largest number of hours.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

RespDo

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^I^B Third^B job^I

^N

What ^dodid you mainly do in your job?^N

^I

Enter description.^QUALDESC

STRING[150]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

Qualif

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N
What training or qualifications ^arewere needed for that job?
STRING[80]

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

Nature

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Third^B job^I

^I^C Code nature of job:

(1)      Childminder
(2)      Doctor or Dentist, in a practice
(3)      All other jobs

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

```
previous := ''
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: (LNumJob[PPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[PPerNo] = 1)

```

```
previous := 'previous'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4]

```

```
in_this_work := 'in this work'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PPerNo] IN [2 .. 4])

```

```
in_this_work := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

EType

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I

```

Employees temporarily away from work due to short-term illness or accident, holidays, strike, being temporarily laid off or short time working should be coded as employees,^B as long as they have a job to return to with the same employer^B.

^B

Employment outside the UK^B: Be sure to record in a Note the currency they were paid in.

Childminders are treated as self-employed but there are specific later questions concerning their income.

- (1) Employee
- (2) Running a business or a professional practice
- (3) Partner in a business or a professional practice
- (4) Working for myself
- (5) A Sub-Contractor (includes CIS5 55/6)
- (6) Doing freelance work
- (7) Self employed in some other way

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee

```

Dirctr

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|Occupation description^CC
^I^B Third^B job^I
^I

```

Directors are normally treated^B as employees^B because they are legally employees of their company no matter how small it is.

Some, however, may manage their affairs as if self-employed - they may not pay themselves a salary and operate in terms of profit/loss/drawings from the business, or they may act as a consultant to their own limited company, and will be responsible for paying their own income tax and NI.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
(Dirctr <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(EType,Dirctr)

```

^I

Directors are usually EMPLOYEES. Please check: Are they on PAYE? Do they/would they get a PAYS LIP? If Yes to either, return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'.

(If NO, suppress warning and continue.)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes

```

DirNI

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Third^B job^I
^N

```

In this job/business, ^arewere your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No (including no contributions)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType <> Employee
AND: Dirctr = Yes
(DirNI <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(DirNI, EType)

```

```
^I
```

A company director with NI deducted at source is legally an EMPLOYEE. Important: please return to previous question EType and code as 1, 'employee'.

(If you suppress this check, you MUST explain special circumstances in a Note.)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])

```

Empee

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC
^I^B Third^B job^I
Computed from Etype

```

- (1) ^N...an employee,
- (2) ^N...or self-employed (including Business Start-Up)?

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType = Employee

```

Empee := Employee

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: EType IN [Runbus .. Other]

```

Empee := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: NOT (EType IN [Runbus .. Other])

Empee := 1

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] IN [3 .. 4]) OR (NumJob2 IN [Three .. Four])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QJobDes[] (continued)**Job description**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: (LNumJob[PerNo] = 4) OR (NumJob2 = Four)

JobDisp

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@Occupation description^CC

^A^IC Use the note facility to describe the fourth and higher order jobs.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)  
RESERVECHECK  
  
RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = Employee

JobStat[Count1,1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = Employee

PEmp[Count1] := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp

JobStat[Count1,1] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Empee = SelfEmp
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Nature = DocDen

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = Employee

JobStat[Count1,2] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = Employee

PEmp[Count1] := Employee

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp

JobStat[Count1,2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp

```

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Empee = SelfEmp
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj2.Nature = DocDen

```

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = Employee

```

JobStat[Count1,3] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = Employee

```

PEmp[Count1] := Employee

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp

```

JobStat[Count1,3] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp

```

PEmp[Count1] := SelfEmp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Empee = SelfEmp
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj3.Nature = DocDen

```

SEDocDen[Count1] := 1

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee
AND: ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)

```

^[]

These two questions are now in conflict.

Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
AND: QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType IN [Runbus .. Other]
      ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) OR
      QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat=EMPTY) AND
      INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat,QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType)
^]
These two questions are now in conflict.
Select the one you wish to change, or suppress this warning.

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (Work12m[Count1] = 1) OR (Work12m[Count1] = 2)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
N := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Order[1] := 'Main'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Order[2] := 'Second'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
```

```
Order[3] := 'Third'
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QHours[]**Hours of Work**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

PNo := PPerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: PNo = 2
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: PNo = 2
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: PNo = 2
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: PNo = 2
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: NOT (PNo = 2)
AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: NOT (PNo = 2)
AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: NOT (PNo = 2)

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((PNumJob > 0) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

```

DLT := (CC + '* ' + Names[[PNo] + ' *** @|@|@|' + 'Hours of
work for ' + Order[[JobNo] + ' job' + CC)**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: PPTrain IN [YT .. Other]

DLT := (CC + '*** ' + Names[[PNo] + ' *** @|@|@|' + 'Hours of
work for training' + CC)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QHOURS[.JOB[

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: (PNumJob > 0) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])

EverOT

^DLT

^I

'Ever' means whatever the respondent takes it to mean. If he/she is unable to answer, take the last 4 weeks.

Accept respondent's view of any split between paid and unpaid overtime.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

TotUs1

^DLT

^I

Accept respondent's view (but see 'ON CALL' below). If last week not relevant, take most recent relevant period of 4 weeks.

^B

Variable working hours^B: If the work pattern is not based on a week, or hours worked per week vary, get an average over the last 4 weeks.

^B

ON CALL^B: average hours^B actually worked^B, ie. called out, in last 4 weeks. This should include only those hours during which the respondent was actually working. Eg. if on call all night and called out to work two hours then actual working hours for this night would be two hours.

^B

Sickness absence^B: If the respondent has been off sick for a long period, take the usual hours worked before going sick.

^B

New Job^B: If the respondent has started a new job in the reference week the usual hours should relate to what the person expects them to be in the future.

^B

Apprentices and trainees^B: For apprentices, trainees and other people in vocational training exclude any time spent in school or other special training centres outside their workplace.

0.00..97.00

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
  Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
  AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
  AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

```

TotUsEx

```

^DLT

^I^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
  Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
  AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
  AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
  AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
  AND: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE

```

HourTxt := KeyTxt

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
  Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
  AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
  AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
  (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
  AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
  AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
  AND: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE
ERROR

^I
^HourTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: TotUs1 = NONRESPONSE

```

TotUsEx

```

^DLT

^I^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)

```

```

HourTxt := ('Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the
hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get ' + 'an
AVERAGE figure. If correct, suppress warning and explain
circumstances in a NOTE.')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)
ERROR

^I
^HourTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: (Edit = No) AND TotUs1 <> EMPTY
AND: (TotUs1 = RESPONSE) AND (TotUs1 = 0)

```

TotUsEx

```

^DLT

^I^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)

```

DVUsHr := TotUs1

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: ((EverOT = No) OR (PUnpaid1 = Yes)) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)
AND: TotUs1 = RESPONSE
TotUs1 <= 80

```

^I

This seems a very high number of hours worked in a week.

Please ask the hours usually worked. Amend if necessary or suppress the check.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

```

UsuHr

^DLT

^I

Accept respondent's view (but see 'ON CALL' below). If last week not relevant, take most recent relevant period of 4 weeks.

ON CALL: average hours^B actually worked^B, ie. called out, in last 4 weeks.

0.00..97.00

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

```

UsuHrEx

^DLT

^I^C ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE

```

HourTxt := KeyTxt

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE
ERROR

^I
^HourTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: UsuHr = NONRESPONSE

```

UsuHrEx

```

^DLT

^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNuJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)

```

```

HourTxt := ('Zero hours - that can't be right! Ask for the
hours USUALLY worked; if this varies, try to get ' + 'an
AVERAGE figure. If correct, suppress warning and explain
circumstances in a NOTE.')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)
ERROR

^I
^HourTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND UsuHr <> EMPTY
AND: (UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr = 0)

```

UsuHrEx

```

^DLT

^IC ^HourTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: UsuHr = RESPONSE
UsuHr <= 80

```

```

^I
This seems a very high number of hours worked in a week.
Please ask the hours usually worked. Amend if necessary or suppress the check.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

POThr

^DLT
 ^I
 Exclude: Compensatory time off.
 0.00..97.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

UOthr

^DLT
 ^I
 Include: Work at home.
 0.00..97.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (POthr = RESPONSE))
AND: (POthr <= 97)
UsuHr > POthr

^I
 Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: ((UsuHr = RESPONSE) AND (UsuHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr = RESPONSE)
AND (UOtHr <= 97)
UsuHr > UOtHr

```

^I

Explain that program doesn't allow overtime hours to equal or exceed basic hours.

If respondent insists they do, suppress message.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: ((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97)

```

LJbHrsU1 := ((UsuHr + POtHr) + UOtHr)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: NOT ((UsuHr <= 97) AND (POtHr <= 97)) AND (UOtHr <= 97)

```

LJbHrsU1 := 999

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT ..
Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR
(PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

```

DVTotHrU

^DLT

Total usual hours (if work overtime).

0.00..997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: LJbHrsU1 <= 97

DVTotHrU := LJbHrsU1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: (LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292)

DVTotHrU := 97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
AND: NOT ((LJbHrsU1 > 97) AND (LJbHrsU1 < 292))

DVTotHrU := 99

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

DVUsHr := DVTotHrU

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes

AgreeHrs

^DLT

^N

Your total usual hours come to ^DVTotHrU. Is that about right, or not?^N

^I^C If the total is not ^B^DVTotHrU hours^B check that:

- Usual hours (basic)-@|=|^UUsHr

- Usual paid overtime@|=|^PotHr

- Usual unpaid overtime@|=|^UotHr

(1) Yes, right

(2) No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: EverOT = Yes
(AgreeHrs = Yes) AND INVOLVING(UsuHr, PotHr, UotHr)

^I

The total must be agreed with the respondent.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: DVUsHr < 30

LThan30

^DLT

^N

The total number of hours you work per week on average is less than 30 hours. What is your main reason for working less than 30 hours a week?

(1) Undergoing education or training

(2) Personal illness or disability

(3) Want to work more hours but cannot find a job or work for more hours

(4) Do not want to work more hours

(5) Considers number of hours in job(s) as full-time

(6) Housework, looking after children or other dependant

(7) Other reason

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QHours[] (continued)**Hours of Work**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

Job[JobNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))

Job[JobNo].JobSeq := JobNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].UsuHr = RESPONSE

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].UsuHr)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].POtHr = RESPONSE

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].POtHr)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].UOtHr = RESPONSE

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].UOtHr)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
AND: (JobNo <= PPNumJob) OR ((JobNo = 1) AND (((PPUnpaid1 = Yes) OR (PPUnpaid2 = Yes)) OR (PPTrain IN [YT .. Other])))
AND: Job[JobNo].TotUs1 = RESPONSE

LHrsWrk[[PNo] := (LHrsWrk[[PNo] + Job[JobNo].TotUs1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((LNumJob[Count1] > 0) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Train IN [YT .. Other])) OR ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid1 = Yes) OR (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Unpaid2 = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR JobNo := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DL := (CC + '*** ' + Names[1] + ' *** @|@|@|' + Order[Count1]
+ ' job' + CC)

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[]**Employee pay, etc.**

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

PersId

^DL
Person Identifier.
0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

LPerNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

JobType := PJobNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[1] := 150

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[1] := 'Pension or Superannuation'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[2] := 180

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[3] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[3] := 'Union Fees'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[4] := 50

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[4] := 'Friendly Societies'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[5] := 20

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[5] := 'Sports Clubs and specialised pastimes'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[6] := 180

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[6] := 'repaying the loan'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[7] := 40

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[7] := 'private medical insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

DedCk[8] := 30

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

Deduction[8] := 'charities'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

```

DedCk[9] := 200

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

```

Deduction[9] := 'Student loan repayments'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

PayDat

^DL

^N

On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?^N

^I

If currently working and not yet paid (i.e. new job), give details of expected pay and enter expected pay date.

(If day not known, enter 15th of month.)

DATE

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat.YEAR >= 1998

```

^I

Only dates since 1998 should be entered

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat <= DateNow

```

^I

You have entered a future date, please amend. If they have not yet been paid, and gave the expected date of pay, suppress this check.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
AND: JobType = 1
AND: PayDat < TODATE (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD
(QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkMth), 1)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PayDat)

```

^I

Payslip date is earlier than the date given for starting work with the current employer.
Please check and explain in a note if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

```

vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

PayAmt

^DL

^N

What was your^B last take-home pay^B, including overtime, bonus, commission, tips or other payments?^N

^I^IC Suggest respondent consults payslip.

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
(PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[.Working[LPerNo], PayAmt)

```

^I

No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay.

If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL

```

```

vpayamt := '!!!!!!!'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW

```

```

vpayamt := 'don't know'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```

```

vpayamt := ('£' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```

```

Total := PayAmt

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

PayPx

```

^DL
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

PayPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?
(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd = Note

PayPx

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
PayPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
AND: Edit = No
      (VWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

PAYE

^DL

^N

How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?

0.00..99997.00

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

PayPx1

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

PayPd1

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?
(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayPd1 = Note

```

PayPx1

```

^DL
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PayPd1 <> Note

```

```

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE > 0) AND ((PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (PayPd1 IN
[OneWeek .. Year]))
AND: Edit = No
(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

```

Total := (Total + PAYE)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

NatIns

^DL

^N

How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?

0.00..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[(continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
VWkly <= 100

```

^I

Are you sure? That's £^VWkly a week. National Insurance is not normally more than £100.00 per week. However those earning more than £595 per week may pay more than this.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

```

Total := (Total + NatIns)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

OthDed

```

^DL
^I
Pension Contributions

```

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.

```

SET [10] OF
(1) ^N...Contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N ^I^Help_F9
(2) ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?
(3) ^N...Union fees?
(4) ^N...Friendly societies?
(5) ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?
(6) ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?
(7) ^N...Private medical insurance?
(8) ^N...Charities?
(9) ^N...Student loan repayment?
(10) ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?
(11) None of these

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: None IN OthDed
OthDed.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed
ERROR

```

^I^IC If the other deduction is for childcare vouchers these should not be recorded here. Record childcare vouchers at following questions as a benefit in kind (something received from employer).

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: QEduc4.Adult[PerNo].SLRepay = No
NOT (IN (SLoan, OthDed))

```

```

^I
Please check: Earlier the respondent said that they had not made any student loan repayments.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: QEduc4.Adult[LPerNo].SLRepay = Yes
IN(SLoan,OthDed)

^I

Please check: Earlier the respondent said that they had made student loan repayments. Please check that these are not being deducted from their pay.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

Deduc

^DL

^N

How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
            AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
            AND: loopvar IN OthDed
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < DedCk[loopvar]) AND INVOLVING(Deduc[loopvar])

^I

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] > DedCk[loopvar]
PJobNo = 1

```

^I
Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £^DedCk[loopvar].

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = RESPONSE

```

Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

DedOth

^DL

^I

Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

```

DedOWkly := VWkly

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed
  AND: (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)

```

```

^I

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed
  AND: DedOth > 99
  PJobNo = 1

```

```

^I

```

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £100.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

```

Total := (Total + DedOth)

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

TotWkly := VWkly

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

Payslip

^DL

^I^C Code whether respondent is using payslip.

Payslip must be within past 3 months.

Use Code 1 if the payslip shows the latest pay received by the respondent.

Use Code 2 if the payslip shows pay received within the last 3 months but not the latest pay.

Use Code 3 if payslip is more than three months old.

- (1) Latest payslip consulted
 - (2) Old payslip consulted
 - (3) Payslip not consulted
 - (4) No payslip provided by employer
 - (5) No payslip available as electronic payslip provided
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

GrWage

^DL

^N

What was the gross wage/salary - i.e. the total, before any deductions?^N

^I^C If a payslip is not being consulted then gross wage can be collected for a different time period from last net pay.

Includes overtime, bonuses, commission, tips or other payments.

0.00..999997.00

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

```

GrWagPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

```

GrWagPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)    One week
(2)    Two weeks
(3)    Three weeks
(4)    Four weeks
(5)    Calendar month
(7)    Two Calendar months
(8)    Eight times a year
(9)    Nine times a year
(10)   Ten times a year
(13)   Three months/13 weeks
(26)   Six months/26 weeks
(52)   One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)   Less than one week
(95)   One off/lump sum
(97)   None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
  AND: GrWagPd = Note

```

GrWagPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: Edit = Yes
GrWagPd <> Note
```

^]

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

GrWkly := VWkly

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

GrMnthly := (GrWkly * 4.333)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

GrWageRs

^DL

^I

Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly ^per_week which is not the same as gross pay of £^GrWkly ^per_week.

Please check your figures and probe if there is a missing amount.

If unable to resolve, suppress check and enter details in a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

GrWageEx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]))) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))

```

```
per_week := ''
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]))) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
  (ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
  INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

  (ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR (((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]))) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd))
  AND: (GrWageRs = Suppressed) OR GrWageEx <> EMPTY

```

GrWageEx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)

```

```
per_week := 'per week'
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
  (ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND
  INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

  (ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage,
  GrWagPd)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
AND: (GrWageRS = Suppressed) OR GrWageEx <> EMPTY

```

GrWageEx

```

^DL
^I^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0

```

InclPay

```

^DL
^I
Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

```

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

```

SET [7] OF
(1) Statutory Sick Pay
(2) Statutory Maternity Pay
(3) Statutory Paternity Pay
(4) Statutory Adoption Pay
(5) Income Tax refund
(6) Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
(7) Motoring expenses refund
(8) (None of these)

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: None IN InclPay
InclPay.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
NOT (IN (SSP, InclPay))

```

```

^I
Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay

```

SSPAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?^N

^I^C This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 0

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay

```

MadEmp

^DL

^N

When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

(1) Yes

(2) No

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

```

^I

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay.

Please amend your coding.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

```

SMPAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
            AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: PayAmt > 0
            AND: SMP IN InclPay
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

SMPRate

^DL

^I

Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings) with no upper limit. This is the higher rate. The remaining 33 weeks are paid at £117.18 a week or 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings if less than £117.18 which is the lower rate.

- (1) ^N...the higher rate,
- (2) ^N...or the lower rate?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

```

MatEmp

^DL

^N

When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

```

MatStp

^DL

^N

How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?

0..97

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female

```

^I^C Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

```

SPPAm1Rs

^DL

^I

This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible.

If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

SPPAm1Ex

^DL
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt
 OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

SPPAm2Rs

^DL
 ^I
 It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Paternity Pay.
 Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

SPPAm2Ex

^DL
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt
 OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

SPPAmt

^DL
 ^N
 How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay?^N
 ^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.
 0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

AND: PayAmt > 0

AND: SPP IN InclPay

SPPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SPPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

AND: PayAmt > 0

AND: SPP IN InclPay

AND: (SPPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

SPPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
            AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: PayAmt > 0
            AND: SPP IN InclPay
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SPP IN InclPay
  AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

  (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (SPPAmt)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SPP IN InclPay
  AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: (SPPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

SPPAm2Ex

```

^DL

^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SPP IN InclPay
  AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SPP IN InclPay
  AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

```

PPPerRs

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Paternity Pay can only be received for up to 2 weeks.
Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

```

PPPerEx

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

```

PPPeriod

^DL

^N

How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Paternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This can be for up to 2 weeks

0..997

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
PPPeriod < 3

```

PPPeriod < 3

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (PPPerRs = Suppressed) OR PPPerEx <> EMPTY
```

PPPerEx

```
^DL
^I^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN
```

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

SAPAm1Rs

```
^DL
^I
This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible.
If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.

(1)    Passed
(2)    Hard
(3)    Soft
(4)    Suppressed
```

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

SAPAm1Ex

```
^DL
^I^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN
```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

SAPAm2Rs

^DL

^I

It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Adoption Pay.
Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

SAPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

SAPAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
SAPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SAPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm1Ex <> EMPTY
```

SAPAm1Ex

^DL

^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
            AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: PayAmt > 0
            AND: SAP IN InclPay
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay
  AND: (SAPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPAmt)

  (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPAmt)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay
  AND: (SAPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: (SAPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

SAPAm2Ex

```

^DL

^A^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay
  AND: SAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SAP IN InclPay
  AND: SAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

```

PAPerRs

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Adoption Pay can only be received for up to 39 weeks.
Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

```

PAPerEx

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

```

PAPeriod

^DL

^N

How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^IC This can be for up to 39 weeks

0..997

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
PAPeriod < 27

```

PAPeriod < 27

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (PAPERs = Suppressed) OR PAPEREx <> EMPTY

PAPEREx

^DL

^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

TaxAmt

^DL
^N
How much was included as Income Tax refund?
0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: IncTax IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
            AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: PayAmt > 0
            AND: IncTax IN InclPay
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay
AND: (TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

```

MilAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for mileage allowance?

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
            AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: PayAmt > 0
            AND: Mileage IN InclPay
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```


FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (MilAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < 150) AND INVOLVING(MilAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

MotAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for motoring expenses?

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
            AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: PayAmt > 0
            AND: Motoring IN InclPay
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

HHInc

^DL

^I^IS G3^I

^N

Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

order[1] := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes

order[2] := 'second'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes

order[3] := 'third'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

HHO

^DL
^N
What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?
STRING[120]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

HHA

^DL
^N
What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?
0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
50))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 50))) AND INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

payinc := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SSPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SMPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SPPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SPPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SAPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SAPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: TaxAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: MilAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MilAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: MotAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[1] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[1])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[2] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[2])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[3] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[3])

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

InclPRs

^DL
^N

The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to £^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of £^PayAmt. Please check your figures.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

InclPEX

^DL
^I^IC^SuppTxt
OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes)))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))
(payinc <= PayAmt) AND
INVOLVING(SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING (SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes)))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))
AND: (InclPRs = Suppressed) OR InclPEX <> EMPTY

InclPEX

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PayUsI

^DL

^N

Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

WhyNoUs1

```

^DL
^N
Why was your last pay not usual?^N
^I
Probe: Which others?
Code all that apply.

SET [14] OF
(1)    Included a Tax rebate
(2)    I am currently being emergency taxed
(3)    Inclusion of one-off bonus / profit / performance-related payment
(4)    Inclusion of back pay / holiday pay
(5)    Unusual payment of deductions / expenses / allowance
(6)    New tax year
(7)    Just started or finished receiving statutory sick pay (SSP) / maternity/paternity/adoption pay
(SMP/SPP/SAP) or change in amount
(8)    Wage / salary change
(9)    New Job / Change of job (incl. promotion)
(10)   Received overtime / Work hours^b temporarily^b increased
(11)   Work hours^b temporarily^b reduced (incl. overtime reduced)
(12)   Deduction of pay due to absence from work (e.g. not paid for sick leave / holiday / industrial
action)
(13)   Work hours / pay ALWAYS varies
(14)   Other (please code)

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No
AND: Varies IN WhyNoUs1
ERROR AND INVOLVING(WhyNoUs1, PayUs1)

```

^I^C As respondent's work hours / pay always varies, return to PayUs1 and use code 3 ('No such thing as usual amount').

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No
AND: Other IN WhyNoUs1

```

NoUsuOth

```

^DL
^N
Please explain why last pay not usual.

STRING[200]

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No
```

DoesDid := 'Does'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No
```

dodid := 'do'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No
```

arewere := 'are'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1
```

DoesDid := 'Did'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1
```

dodid := 'did'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1
```

arewere := 'were'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
```

UNett

^DL

^N

What ^dodid you usually receive AFTER all deductions but including other payments?

0.00..99997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = REFUSAL
```

```
vunett := '!!!!!!!'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

```
OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
```

```
vunett := 'don't know'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)
```

```
vunett := ('f' + STR(UNett,5,2))
```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

UGross

^DL
^N
What ^dodid you usually receive BEFORE all deductions?
0.00..99997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
(UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE

^I
Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions.
Please amend your figures.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

UPx

^DL
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt
OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

UPd

^DL
^N
How often ^arewere you usually paid?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UPd = Note
```

UPx

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
UPd <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
(VWkly < 1500) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

InclPay1

^DL
^I

Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

SET [7] OF

- (1) Statutory Sick Pay
 - (2) Statutory Maternity Pay
 - (3) Statutory Paternity Pay
 - (4) Statutory Adoption Pay
 - (5) Income Tax refund
 - (6) Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
 - (7) Motoring expenses refund
 - (8) (None of these)
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: None IN InclPay1
InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1

^I^C 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SMP IN InclPay1
Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

^I

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

OthDed1

```

^DL
^I
Pension Contributions

```

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.

```

SET [10] OF
(1) ^N...contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N ^I^Help_F9
(2) ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?
(3) ^N...Union fees?
(4) ^N...Friendly societies?
(5) ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?
(6) ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?
(7) ^N...Private medical insurance?
(8) ^N...Charities?
(9) ^N...Student loan repayment?
(10) ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?
(11) None of these

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: QEduc4.Adult[PerNo].SLRepay = No
NOT (IN (SLoan, OthDed1))

```

```

^I
Please check: Earlier the respondent said that they had not made any student loan repayments.

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: QEduc4.Adult[PerNo].SLRepay = Yes
IN (SLoan, OthDed1)

```

```

^I
Please check: Earlier the respondent said that they had made student loan repayments. Please check that these are not being deducted from their pay.

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: None IN OthDed1
OthDed1.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Other IN OthDed1
ERROR

```

^I^IC If the other deduction is for childcare vouchers these should not be recorded here. Record childcare vouchers at following questions as a benefit in kind (something received from employer).

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SSP IN InclPay1

```

USSPAmt

^DL
^N
How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SMP IN InclPay1

```

USMPAmt

^DL
^N
How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SMP IN InclPay1
AND: USMPAmt = DONTKNOW

```

USMPRate

^DL
^I
Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings) with no upper limit. This is the higher rate. The remaining 33 weeks are paid at £117.18 a week or 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings if less than £117.18 which is the lower rate.

- (1) ^N...the higher rate,
- (2) ^N...or the lower rate?

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
Sex[LPerNo] <> **Female**

^I^IC Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

USPPAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[(continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USPPAmt)
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USPPAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (USPPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USPPAmEx <> EMPTY

USPPAmEx

^DL
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt
 OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

USAPAmt

^DL
 ^N
 How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay in usual pay?^N
 ^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'^I.
 0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USAPamt)
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USAPamt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (USAPamt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (USAPamRs = Suppressed) OR USAPamEx <> EMPTY

USAPamEx

^DL
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt
 OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: USAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: USAPamt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: IncTax IN InclPay1

UTaxAmt

^DL
 ^N
 How much was included as Income Tax refund in usual pay?
 0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Mileage IN InclPay1

UMilAmt

^DL
^N
How much was included for mileage allowance in usual pay?
0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Motoring IN InclPay1

UMotAmt

^DL
^N
How much was included for motoring expenses in usual pay?
0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed1

UDeduc

^DL
^N
How much was usually deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?
0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

UDedOth

^DL

^I^IC Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
            AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
            AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
            AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
            AND: Other IN OthDed1
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

Bonus

^DL

^N

In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an occasional commission?^N

^I^C - Exclude regular bonuses/commission (eg. weekly/monthly) normally included in pay.

- Exclude shares, voucher, income in kind.

Enter number of bonuses (max 6) and give details at subsequent questions.

If no bonuses, enter 0.

0..6

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

```

BonAmt

^DL

^I

Enter amount of bonus number ^loopvar.

0.01..99999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: (GrMnthly > 0) AND (BonAmt = RESPONSE)
BonAmt[loopvar] < (GrMnthly / 2)

```

^I

Is that a year's bonus? It seems very high. Please check and amend it if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

BonTax

^DL
^N
Was this amount ...

(1) ^N Before tax
(2) ^N After tax

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] > 0

BonTaxAm

^DL
^N
How much tax was paid on the bonus?

0.00..99999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)

```

UBonInc

```

^DL
^N
Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes

```

UBonAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much was included?

0.00..99997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

BenKind[1] := 'company car'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

BenKind[2] := 'company van'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[3] := 'fuel for private use'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[4] := 'business mileage payments'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[5] := 'travel/business trip expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[6] := 'smart pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[7] := 'medical/dental insurance for self/family'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[8] := 'childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[9] := 'mobile phone'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[10] := 'vouchers'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[11] := 'subsidised canteen meals'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[12] := 'other benefits in kind'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

ExpBen

^DL

^I^B

Category 6:^B A smart pension can be arranged where a company has an existing approved pension scheme in operation. With a smart pension an employee agrees to have their gross salary reduced equivalent to the amount of their current pension contributions to their employer's pension scheme. Those contributions are then paid directly by the employer. In doing this both the employer and the employee pay less National Insurance.

^B

Category 12:^B 'Any other benefits in kind' may include any items from the list below. Goods or services not listed should not be recorded as benefits in kind.

- Car parking at or near an employee's place of work,
- Medical check-ups and health screening (including eye tests),
- Workplace nursery
- Home telephone,
- Credit cards,
- Beneficial loans (i.e. cheap or interest free loans provided by the employer to an employee),
- Entertainment provided for employees (including annual parties and functions),
- Subscriptions,
- Provided accommodation,
- Cycles and cycle safety equipment,
- Free or subsidised bus or train services and tickets,
- Sporting or other recreational facilities on employer's premises.

SET [12] OF

- (1) Company car
- (2) Company van
- (3) Fuel for private use
- (4) Business mileage payments
- (5) Travel and business trip expenses
- (6) Smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement (where the employee agrees to a cut in gross pay and in return the employer pays the employee's pension contribution)
- (7) Medical or dental insurance for self or family
- (8) Childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare, including payments in place of wages (salary sacrifice)
- (9) Mobile phone
- (10) Vouchers
- (11) Subsidised canteen meals
- (12) Any other benefits in kind
- (13) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: None IN ExpBen
ExpBen.CARDINAL = 1

^I^IC 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PenDed IN OthDed
NOT (IN (SmartPn, ExpBen))
```

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that deductions were taken from his/her pay for a pension. If the respondent has a salary sacrifice pension they cannot make a contribution to their pension from salary. Please remove Code 1 at OthDed and remove the corresponding deductions recorded at Deduc. DO NOT amend the gross pay details previously recorded. Please make a note of the circumstances to inform editors that these changes have been made.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Car IN ExpBen
```

```
car_van := 'car'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Van IN ExpBen
```

```
car_van := 'van'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Van IN ExpBen)
```

```
car_van := 'vehicle'
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1, Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Car IN ExpBen) OR (Van IN ExpBen)

```

CarVal

^DL

^I^IS G5^I ^N

Looking at this card, what is your estimate of the manufacturer's list price of this vehicle when new?^N

^I^IC The respondent's estimate of the vehicle list price is acceptable.

- (1) Up to £10,000
 - (2) £10,001 to £13,000
 - (3) £13,001 to £16,000
 - (4) £16,001 to £19,000
 - (5) £19,001 to £22,000
 - (6) £22,001 to £25,000
 - (7) £25,001 to £30,000
 - (8) £30,001 to £40,000
 - (9) £40,001 and over
 - (10) Don't know
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1, Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Car IN ExpBen) OR (Van IN ExpBen)

```

CarCon

^DL

^N

Did (or do) you make a contribution to the cost of the company ^car_van, including any amounts deducted from your salary?^N

^I^IC Include only costs incurred for the purchase of the company ^car_van. Exclude any running costs/repairs, MOT or car tax paid by the respondent.

Exclude tax paid on salary as a result of having a company ^car_van for private use as an employee benefit.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Car IN ExpBen) OR (Van IN ExpBen)
AND: CarCon = Yes

```

CarAmt

^DL

^N

How much was (is) that contribution? (collect one value if contribution paid as lump-sum or as sum total if deductions are made from salary)

^I^C If respondent makes a contribution from their salary record the total contribution that the respondent has made to date.

Include only purchase cost of the company ^car_van. Exclude any running costs/repairs paid by the respondent.

0.01..99997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ((Car IN ExpBen) OR (Van IN ExpBen)) OR (Fuel IN ExpBen)

```

FuelTyp

^DL

^N

What fuel does your company ^car_van use?

- (1) Petrol
 - (2) Diesel
 - (3) Biofuel e.g. E85 fuel
 - (4) Hybrid (use a combination of petrol and electricity)
 - (5) Electric
 - (6) Other
 - (7) Don't know
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen

```

FuelBn

^DL

^N

Is the fuel for private use received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes

```

FuelAmt

^DL

^N

What was the value of the fuel for private use you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelAmt = RESPONSE

```

FuelPd

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelAmt = RESPONSE
AND: FuelPd = Note

```

FuelPx

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
FuelPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes

FuelUsu

^DL

^N

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3) No such thing as usual amount
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelUsu = No

FuelUAmt

^DL

^N

How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelUsu = No
AND: FuelUAmt = RESPONSE

```

FuelUPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelUsu = No
AND: FuelUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: FuelUPd = Note

```

FuelUPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen

```

SPnSac

```

^DL
^N
Is the smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes

```

SPnAmt

^DL

^N

What was the value of the smart pension or salary sacrifice pension you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnAmt = RESPONSE

```

SPnPd

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnAmt = RESPONSE
AND: SPnPd = Note

```

SPnPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
SPnPd <> Note

```

```

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes

```

SPnUsu

```

^DL
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No
(3)    No such thing as usual amount

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No

```

SPnUAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No
AND: SPnUAmt = RESPONSE

```

SPnUPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No
AND: SPnUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: SPnUPd = Note

```

SPnUPx

```

^DL

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No
AND: SPnUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
SPnUPd <> Note

```

```

^J
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen

VchSac

^DL

^N

Are the vouchers received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes
(2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes

VchAmt

^DL

^N

What was the value of the voucher(s) as salary sacrifice you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchAmt = RESPONSE

VchPd

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchAmt = RESPONSE
AND: VchPd = Note

```

VchPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
VchPd <> Note

```

```

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes

```

VchUsu

```

^DL
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No
(3)    No such thing as usual amount

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchUsu = No

```

VchUAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchUsu = No
AND: VchUAmt = RESPONSE

```

VchUPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchUsu = No
AND: VchUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: VchUPd = Note

```

VchUPx

```

^DL

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchUsu = No
AND: VchUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
VchUPd <> Note

```

```

^J
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

```

ChVSac

^DL

^N

Is the childcare voucher received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes

```

ChVAmt

^DL

^N

What was the value of the childcare voucher(s) or salary sacrifice you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

```

ChVPd

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVPd = Note
```

ChVPx

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
ChVPd <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

ChVUsu

^DL

^N

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3) No such thing as usual amount
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No

ChVUAmt

^DL

^N

How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

ChVUPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUPd = Note

```

ChVUPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
ChVUPd <> Note

```

```

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChVWkly > 0
NOT((DedOth = ChVAmt) OR ((DedOWkly > 0) AND (ChVWkly > 0)) AND
(DedOWkly = ChVWkly)) OR ((UDedOth = ChVAmt) OR ((UDedOWkly > 0) AND
(ChVWkly > 0)) AND (UDedOWkly = ChVWkly))) AND
INVOLVING(OthDed,UDedOth,DedOth,ChVAmt)

```

^I^IC Amount of childcare voucher is the same as the other deduction from salary/pay. If the other deduction from salary/pay was for childcare vouchers please remove childcare vouchers as an other deduction from salary/pay (at questions OthDed and DedOth).

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChVUWkly > 0
NOT((DedOth = ChVUAmt) OR ((DedOWkly > 0) AND (ChVUWkly > 0)) AND
(DedOWkly = ChVUWkly)) OR ((UDedOth = ChVUAmt) OR ((UDedOWkly > 0)
AND (ChVUWkly > 0)) AND (UDedOWkly = ChVUWkly))) AND
INVOLVING(OthDed1,UDedOth,DedOth,ChVUAmt)

```

^I^IC Amount of childcare voucher is the same as the other deduction from salary/pay. If the other deduction from salary/pay was for childcare vouchers please remove childcare vouchers as an other deduction from salary/pay (at questions UOthDed and UDedOth).

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

BenList := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

BenNum := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

BenCard := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0

```

BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
  ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: Fuel IN ExpBen

```

BenCard := (BenCard - 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
  ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen

```

BenCard := (BenCard - 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
  ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

```

BenCard := (BenCard - 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
  ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen

```

BenCard := (BenCard - 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: NOT (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
  ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)

```

BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 8, 10])

```

BenNum := (BenNum + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 8, 10])
  AND: BenNum = 1

```

```

BenList := BenKind[loop]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 8, 10])
  AND: BenNum < BenCard

```

```

BenList := (BenList + ', ' + BenKind[loop])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 8, 10])
  AND: BenNum = BenCard

```

```

BenList := (BenList + ' and ' + BenKind[loop])

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
  AND: (((BenCard > 1) OR (Mileage IN ExpBen)) OR (Travel IN ExpBen)) OR
  (Other IN ExpBen)

```

```

Is_the := 'Are the'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
  AND: NOT (((BenCard > 1) OR (Mileage IN ExpBen)) OR (Travel IN
  ExpBen)) OR (Other IN ExpBen)

```

```

Is_the := 'Is the'

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0

```

SalSac

```

^DL
^N
^Is_the ^BenList received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN ExpBen

```

OthPerk

```

^DL

^I^IC Describe other benefit(s)

STRING[50]

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1

QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[1]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: JobStat[1,Count1] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DL := (CC + '* ' + Names[2] + ' *** @|@|@| ' + Order[Count1 - 3] + ' job' + CC)**

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[]**Employee pay, etc.**

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

PersId

^DL
Person Identifier.
0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

LPerNo := PerNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

JobType := PJobNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[1] := 150

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[1] := 'Pension or Superannuation'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[2] := 180

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[2] := 'AVC's'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[3] := 10

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[3] := 'Union Fees'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[4] := 50

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[4] := 'Friendly Societies'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[5] := 20

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[5] := 'Sports Clubs and specialised pastimes'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[6] := 180

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[6] := 'repaying the loan'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[7] := 40

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[7] := 'private medical insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[8] := 30

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[8] := 'charities'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

DedCk[9] := 200

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

Deduction[9] := 'Student loan repayments'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PayDat

^DL

^N

On what date were you last paid a wage or salary?^N

^I

If currently working and not yet paid (i.e. new job), give details of expected pay and enter expected pay date.

(If day not known, enter 15th of month.)

DATE

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat.YEAR >= 1998

^I

Only dates since 1998 should be entered

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
PayDat <= DateNow

^I

You have entered a future date, please amend. If they have not yet been paid, and gave the expected date of pay, suppress this check.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayDat = RESPONSE
AND: JobType = 1
AND: PayDat < TODATE (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkYr, ORD (QJobDes[LPerNo].QMainJob.WorkMth), 1)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PayDat)

^I

Payslip date is earlier than the date given for starting work with the current employer.
Please check and explain in a note if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

```

vpaydat := DATETOSTR(PayDat)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

PayAmt

^DL

^N

What was your^B last take-home pay^B, including overtime, bonus, commission, tips or other payments?^N

^I^IC Suggest respondent consults payslip.

0.00..999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
(PayAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[.Working[LPerNo], PayAmt)

```

^I

No pay entered. If respondent has not yet been paid (eg. started a new job), enter expected pay.

If job is normally UNPAID, select 'Working' below, change to 'No', and then press <End>.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = REFUSAL

```

```

vpayamt := '!!!!!!!'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayAmt = DONTKNOW

vpayamt := 'don't know'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

vpayamt := ('£' + STR(PayAmt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayAmt = NONRESPONSE)

Total := PayAmt

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PayPx

^DL
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PayPd

^DL
 ^N
 How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd = Note
```

PayPx

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
PayPd <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PayAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
AND: Edit = No
 (VWkly < 850) AND INVOLVING(PayPd,PayAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
 Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PAYE

^DL

^N

How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?

0.00..99997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

PayPx1

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

PayPd1

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?
(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: PayPd1 = Note

```

PayPx1

```

^DL
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE = RESPONSE) AND PayAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PayPd1 <> Note

```

```

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayPd1 = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PayPd1 = RESPONSE)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAYE > 0) AND ((PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]) OR (PayPd1 IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
AND: Edit = No
(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(PAYE)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PAYE = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (PAYE = NONRESPONSE)

Total := (Total + PAYE)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

NatIns

^DL

^N

How much was deducted from your last wage/salary as National Insurance Contribution?

0.00..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (NatIns > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
VWkly <= 100

```

^I

Are you sure? That's £^VWkly a week. National Insurance is not normally more than £100.00 per week. However those earning more than £595 per week may pay more than this.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NatIns = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (NatIns = NONRESPONSE)

```

Total := (Total + NatIns)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

OthDed

```

^DL
^I
Pension Contributions

```

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.

```

SET [10] OF
(1) ^N...Contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N ^I^Help_F9
(2) ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?
(3) ^N...Union fees?
(4) ^N...Friendly societies?
(5) ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?
(6) ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?
(7) ^N...Private medical insurance?
(8) ^N...Charities?
(9) ^N...Student loan repayment?
(10) ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?
(11) None of these

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: None IN OthDed
OthDed.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed
ERROR

```

^I^IC If the other deduction is for childcare vouchers these should not be recorded here. Record childcare vouchers at following questions as a benefit in kind (something received from employer).

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: QEduc4.Adult[PerNo].SLRepay = No
NOT (IN (SLoan, OthDed))

```

```

^I
Please check: Earlier the respondent said that they had not made any student loan repayments.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: QEduc4.Adult[LPerNo].SLRepay = Yes
IN(SLoan,OthDed)

^I

Please check: Earlier the respondent said that they had made student loan repayments. Please check that these are not being deducted from their pay.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

Deduc

^DL

^N

How much was deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: (Deduc[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < DedCk[loopvar]) AND INVOLVING(Deduc[loopvar])

^I

```

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] > DedCk[loopvar]
PJobNo = 1

^I

```

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £^DedCk[loopvar].

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = RESPONSE

```

Total := (Total + Deduc[loopvar])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: Deduc[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

DedOth

^DL

^I

Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Other IN OthDed
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

DedOWkly := VWkly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed
AND: (DedOth > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 75) AND INVOLVING(DedOth)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed
AND: DedOth > 99
PJobNo = 1

^I

Since this is a subsidiary job, please enter an amount below £100.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN OthDed

Total := (Total + DedOth)

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2, Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

TotWkly := VWkly

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2, Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

Payslip

^DL

^I^C Code whether respondent is using payslip.

Payslip must be within past 3 months.

Use Code 1 if the payslip shows the latest pay received by the respondent.

Use Code 2 if the payslip shows pay received within the last 3 months but not the latest pay.

Use Code 3 if payslip is more than three months old.

- (1) Latest payslip consulted
 - (2) Old payslip consulted
 - (3) Payslip not consulted
 - (4) No payslip provided by employer
 - (5) No payslip available as electronic payslip provided
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2, Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

GrWage

^DL

^N

What was the gross wage/salary - i.e. the total, before any deductions?^N

^I^C If a payslip is not being consulted then gross wage can be collected for a different time period from last net pay.

Includes overtime, bonuses, commission, tips or other payments.

0.00..999997.00

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

```

GrWagPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

```

GrWagPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)    One week
(2)    Two weeks
(3)    Three weeks
(4)    Four weeks
(5)    Calendar month
(7)    Two Calendar months
(8)    Eight times a year
(9)    Nine times a year
(10)   Ten times a year
(13)   Three months/13 weeks
(26)   Six months/26 weeks
(52)   One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)   Less than one week
(95)   One off/lump sum
(97)   None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
  AND: GrWagPd = Note

```

GrWagPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: Edit = Yes
GrWagPd <> Note
```

^]

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

GrWkly := VWkly

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: VWkly > 0

GrMnthly := (GrWkly * 4.333)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: GrWage = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

GrWageRs

^DL

^I

Net pay & all deductions add up to £^TotWkly ^per_week which is not the same as gross pay of £^GrWkly ^per_week.

Please check your figures and probe if there is a missing amount.

If unable to resolve, suppress check and enter details in a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

GrWageEx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
  AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd)

```

```
per_week := ''
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
  AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd)
  (ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND
  INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

  (ABS(GrWage - Total) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (Payslip IN [Latest, OldSlip]) OR ((Payslip IN [NotC, NoSlip])
  AND (GrWagPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])) AND (GrWagPd = PayPd)
  AND: (GrWageRs = Suppressed) OR GrWageEx <> EMPTY

```

GrWageEx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)

```

```
per_week := 'per week'
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
  (ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND
  INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage, GrWagPd)

  (ABS(GrWkly - TotWkly) < 5) AND INVOLVING(Payslip, PayPd, PAYE, NatIns, PayAmt, GrWage,
  GrWagPd)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (GrWkly > 0) AND (TotWkly > 0)
AND: (GrWageRS = Suppressed) OR GrWageEx <> EMPTY

```

GrWageEx

```

^DL
^I^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0

```

InclPay

```

^DL
^I
Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

```

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

```

SET [7] OF
(1) Statutory Sick Pay
(2) Statutory Maternity Pay
(3) Statutory Paternity Pay
(4) Statutory Adoption Pay
(5) Income Tax refund
(6) Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
(7) Motoring expenses refund
(8) (None of these)

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: None IN InclPay
InclPay.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^IC'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
NOT (IN (SSP, InclPay))

```

```

^I
Are you sure? Please check that respondent was continuously off sick for at least four days in the pay period. If so, suppress this warning. If not, they can not have received Statutory Sick Pay.

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay

```

SSPAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay?^N

^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay
AND: NOT (SSPAmt = NONRESPONSE)

```

NoSSP[[LPerNo] := 0

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SSP IN InclPay

```

MadEmp

^DL

^N

When you were getting Statutory Sick Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
Sex[[LPerNo] = Female

```

^I

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay.

Please amend your coding.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

```

SMPAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SMP IN InclPay
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
            AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: PayAmt > 0
            AND: SMP IN InclPay
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: (SMPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < 151) AND INVOLVING(SMPAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay
AND: SMPAmt = NONRESPONSE

```

SMPRate

^DL

^I

Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings) with no upper limit. This is the higher rate. The remaining 33 weeks are paid at £117.18 a week or 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings if less than £117.18 which is the lower rate.

- (1) ^N...the higher rate,
- (2) ^N...or the lower rate?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

MatEmp

^DL

^N

When you were getting Statutory Maternity Pay, were you also getting 'made up pay' from your employer?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SMP IN InclPay

MatStp

^DL

^N

How many weeks before your baby was expected did you stop work?

0..97

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
Sex[[LPerNo] <> Female

^I^C Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

SPPAm1Rs

^DL

^I

This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible.

If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

SPPAm1Ex

^DL
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt
 OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

SPPAm2Rs

^DL
 ^I
 It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Paternity Pay.
 Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

SPPAm2Ex

^DL
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt
 OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

SPPAmt

^DL
 ^N
 How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay?^N
 ^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.
 0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
SPPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SPPAmt <> NONRESPONSE

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (SPPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm1Ex <> EMPTY

SPPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
            AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: PayAmt > 0
            AND: SPP IN InclPay
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SPP IN InclPay
  AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  (VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SPPAmt)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SPP IN InclPay
  AND: (SPPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
  AND: (SPPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SPPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

SPPAm2Ex

```

^DL

^I^C ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SPP IN InclPay
  AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: PayAmt > 0
  AND: SPP IN InclPay
  AND: SPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

```

PPPerRs

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Paternity Pay can only be received for up to 2 weeks.
Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

```

PPPerEx

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay

```

PPPeriod

^DL

^N

How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Paternity Pay?^N

^I^IC This can be for up to 2 weeks

0..997

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
PPPeriod < 3

PPPeriod < 3

```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SPP IN InclPay
AND: (PPPerRs = Suppressed) OR PPPerEx <> EMPTY
```

PPPerEx

```
^DL
^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN
```

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

SAPAm1Rs

```
^DL
^I
This is very important information. Please obtain it wherever possible.
If you are unable to please make a note to show that you probed.

(1)    Passed
(2)    Hard
(3)    Soft
(4)    Suppressed
```

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
```

SAPAm1Ex

```
^DL
^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN
```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

SAPAm2Rs

^DL

^I

It is unusual for someone to receive more than £120 a week for Statutory Adoption Pay.
Please check the circumstances and explain the circumstances in a note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

SAPAm2Ex

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

SAPAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
SAPAmt<>NONRESPONSE

SAPAmt <> NONRESPONSE


```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPAm1Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm1Ex <> EMPTY
```

SAPAm1Ex

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
            AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
            AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
            AND: PayAmt > 0
            AND: SAP IN InclPay
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(SAPAmt)

(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (SAPAmt)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (SAPAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (SAPAm2Rs = Suppressed) OR SAPAm2Ex <> EMPTY

```

SAPAm2Ex

```

^DL

^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: SAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PAPerRs

^DL

^I^IC Statutory Adoption Pay can only be received for up to 39 weeks.
 Check the circumstances and explain in a note if you suppress this check.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PAPerEx

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay

PAPeriod

^DL

^N

How many weeks is / was your employer paying Statutory Adoption Pay?^N

^I^IC This can be for up to 39 weeks

0..997

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
PAPeriod < 27
 PAPeriod < 27

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: SAP IN InclPay
AND: (PAPERs = Suppressed) OR PAPEREx <> EMPTY

PAPEREx

^DL

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

TaxAmt

^DL
^N
How much was included as Income Tax refund?
0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: IncTax IN InclPay
AND: (TaxAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly < 101) AND INVOLVING(TaxAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

MilAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for mileage allowance?

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: (MilAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < 150) AND INVOLVING(MilAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Mileage IN InclPay
AND: MilAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

```

MotAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for motoring expenses?

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: (MotAmt > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
      (VWkly < 99) AND INVOLVING(MotAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayAmt > 0
AND: Motoring IN InclPay
AND: MotAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

HHInc

^DL

^I^IS G3^I

^N

Were any refunds for any of the items of household expenditure shown on this card, included in the net pay of ^vpayamt that you received on ^vpaydat?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

order[1] := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```

order[2] := 'second'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes

```

```

order[3] := 'third'

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

HHO

```

^DL
^N
What was covered by the ^order[loopvar] refund?
STRING[120]

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

HHA

```

^DL
^N
What was the amount of the refund for ^HHO[loopvar]?
0.01..9997.00

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: HHInc = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: (HHA[loopvar] > 0) AND (PayPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(((loopvar = 1) AND (VWkly < 125)) OR ((loopvar = 2) AND (VWkly <
50))) OR ((loopvar = 3) AND (VWkly < 50))) AND INVOLVING(HHA[loopvar])

```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (loopvar = 1) OR (HHC[loopvar - 1] = Yes)
AND: HHA[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHInc = Yes
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

payinc := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SSPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SSPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SMPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SMPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SPPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SPPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SAPAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + SAPAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: TaxAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + TaxAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: MilAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MilAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: MotAmt > 0

payinc := (payinc + MotAmt)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[1] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[1])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[2] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[2])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: HHA[3] > 0

payinc := (payinc + HHA[3])

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

InclPRs

^DL
^N

The amount(s) for the item(s) included in pay (see below) come to £^PayInc, which is more than the pay itself, of £^PayAmt. Please check your figures.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

InclPEX

^DL
^IC^SuppTxt
OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes)))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))
(payinc <= PayAmt) AND
INVOLVING(SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

(payinc <= PayAmt) AND INVOLVING (SSPAmt, SMPAmt, SPPAmt, SAPAmt, TaxAmt, MilAmt, MotAmt, HHA[1], HHA[2], HHA[3], PayAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ((HHInc = No) OR (((HHInc = Yes) AND ((HHA[1] > 0) AND (HHC[1] = No))) OR ((HHA[2] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = No))) OR ((HHA[3] > 0) AND (HHC[2] = Yes)))) AND ((PayAmt > 0) AND (payinc > 0))
AND: (InclPRs = Suppressed) OR InclPEX <> EMPTY

InclPEX

^DL

^I^IC^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

PayUsl

^DL

^N

Your wage/salary after all deductions was ^vpayamt. Is this the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual amount

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

WhyNoUs1

```

^DL
^N
Why was your last pay not usual?^N
^I
Probe: Which others?
Code all that apply.

SET [14] OF
(1)    Included a Tax rebate
(2)    I am currently being emergency taxed
(3)    Inclusion of one-off bonus / profit / performance-related payment
(4)    Inclusion of back pay / holiday pay
(5)    Unusual payment of deductions / expenses / allowance
(6)    New tax year
(7)    Just started or finished receiving statutory sick pay (SSP) / maternity/paternity/adoption pay
(SMP/SPP/SAP) or change in amount
(8)    Wage / salary change
(9)    New Job / Change of job (incl. promotion)
(10)   Received overtime / Work hours^b temporarily^b increased
(11)   Work hours^b temporarily^b reduced (incl. overtime reduced)
(12)   Deduction of pay due to absence from work (e.g. not paid for sick leave / holiday / industrial
action)
(13)   Work hours / pay ALWAYS varies
(14)   Other (please code)

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No
AND: Varies IN WhyNoUs1
ERROR AND INVOLVING(WhyNoUs1, PayUs1)

```

^I^C As respondent's work hours / pay always varies, return to PayUs1 and use code 3 ('No such thing as usual amount').

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PayUs1 = No
AND: Other IN WhyNoUs1

```

NoUsuOth

```

^DL
^N
Please explain why last pay not usual.

STRING[200]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

DoesDid := 'Does'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

dodid := 'do'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: PayUs1 = No

```

arewere := 'are'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

DoesDid := 'Did'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

dodid := 'did'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Work12m[LPerNo] = 1

```

arewere := 'were'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

UNett

^DL

^N

What ^dodid you usually receive AFTER all deductions but including other payments?

0.00..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = REFUSAL
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = REFUSAL

```

```

vunett := '!!!!!!!'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = DONTKNOW
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: UNett = DONTKNOW

```

```

vunett := 'don't know'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: NOT (UNett = DONTKNOW)

```

```

vunett := ('f' + STR(UNett,5,2))

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

UGross

^DL
^N
What ^dodid you usually receive BEFORE all deductions?
0.00..99997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
(UNett <= UGross) OR UGross=NONRESPONSE

^I
Usual pay BEFORE deductions shouldn't be lower than usual pay AFTER deductions.
Please amend your figures.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

UPx

^DL
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

UPd

^DL
^N
How often ^arewere you usually paid?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: UPd = Note
```

UPx

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
UPd <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[(continued)

Employee pay, etc.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UNett > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
(VWkly < 1000) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UNett)
```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.

Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (UGross > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: VWkly > 0
(VWkly < 1500) AND INVOLVING(UPd,UGross)

^I
Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

InclPay1

^DL
^I

Mileage Allowance: is a specified amount paid for each mile the vehicle travels (eg. 20p per mile).

A fixed allowance is a specified set amount per week or month etc. paid regardless of the number of miles travelled.

Motoring Expenses: this covers such items as parking fees, repairs, etc.

SET [7] OF

- (1) Statutory Sick Pay
 - (2) Statutory Maternity Pay
 - (3) Statutory Paternity Pay
 - (4) Statutory Adoption Pay
 - (5) Income Tax refund
 - (6) Mileage allowance or fixed allowance for motoring
 - (7) Motoring expenses refund
 - (8) (None of these)
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: None IN InclPay1
InclPay1.CARDINAL = 1

^I^IC 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SMP IN InclPay1
Sex[LPerNo] = Female

^I

The respondent is a man and cannot have Statutory Maternity Pay. Please amend your coding.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))

```

OthDed1

^DL
^I
Pension Contributions

Although people in the public sector (eg. some civil servants, teachers) have a non-contributory pension scheme, some choose to pay contributions to provide an extra pension for their widow or dependants. If so, you should include this as a 'pension contribution'.

```

SET [10] OF
(1) ^N...contribution by you to a pension or superannuation scheme?^N ^I^Help_F9
(2) ^N...AVC's (Additional Voluntary Contributions)?
(3) ^N...Union fees?
(4) ^N...Friendly societies?
(5) ^N...sports clubs or specialised pastimes?
(6) ^N...repayment of a loan from your employer?
(7) ^N...Private medical insurance?
(8) ^N...Charities?
(9) ^N...Student loan repayment?
(10) ^N...any other deductions we have not mentioned so far?
(11) None of these

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: QEduc4.Adult[PerNo].SLRepay = No
NOT (IN (SLoan, OthDed1))

```

^I
Please check: Earlier the respondent said that they had not made any student loan repayments.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: QEduc4.Adult[PerNo].SLRepay = Yes
IN (SLoan, OthDed1)

```

^I
Please check: Earlier the respondent said that they had made student loan repayments. Please check that these are not being deducted from their pay.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: None IN OthDed1
OthDed1.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I^C 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Other IN OthDed1
ERROR

```

^^IC If the other deduction is for childcare vouchers these should not be recorded here. Record childcare vouchers at following questions as a benefit in kind (something received from employer).

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SSP IN InclPay1

```

USSPAmt

^DL
^N
How much was included for Statutory Sick Pay in usual pay?^N

^^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SMP IN InclPay1

```

USMPAmt

^DL
^N
How much was included for Statutory Maternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (TxSSPSMP IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: SMP IN InclPay1
AND: USMPAmt = DONTKNOW

```

USMPRate

^DL
^I
Statutory Maternity Pay has a 39 week duration. The first six weeks are paid at 90 per cent of the respondent's average weekly earnings (normally based on two months' earnings) with no upper limit. This is the higher rate. The remaining 33 weeks are paid at £117.18 a week or 90 per cent of the respondent's average earnings if less than £117.18 which is the lower rate.

- (1) ^N...the higher rate,
- (2) ^N...or the lower rate?

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
Sex [LPerNo] <> Female

^I^IC Females cannot receive paternity Pay. Please check your answers.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

USPPAmt

^DL

^N

How much was included for Statutory Paternity Pay in usual pay?^N

^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'.

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
  AND: SPP IN InclPay1
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USPPAmt)
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING (USPPAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: (USPPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (USPPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USPPAmEx <> EMPTY

USPPAmEx

^DL
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt
 OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SPP IN InclPay1
AND: USPPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

USAPAmt

^DL
 ^N
 How much was included for Statutory Adoption Pay in usual pay?^N
 ^I^IC This should be shown on the payslip. If not, enter 'Don't know'^I.
 0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (USAPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USAPAmt)
(VWkly <= 120) AND INVOLVING(USAPAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: (USAPAmt > 0) AND (UPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (USAPAmRs = Suppressed) OR USAPAmEx <> EMPTY

USAPAmEx

^DL
 ^I^IC ^SuppTxt
 OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: USAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: SAP IN InclPay1
AND: USAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: IncTax IN InclPay1

UTaxAmt

^DL
 ^N
 How much was included as Income Tax refund in usual pay?
 0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Mileage IN InclPay1

```

UMilAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much was included for mileage allowance in usual pay?
0.01..9997.00

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: Motoring IN InclPay1

```

UMotAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much was included for motoring expenses in usual pay?
0.01..9997.00

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
AND: loopvar IN OthDed1

```

UDeduc

```

^DL
^N
How much was usually deducted for ^Deduction[loopvar]?
0.01..9997.00

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO 9
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

UDedOth

^DL

^I^IC Open a note and describe these 'other' deductions, with amounts.

Then add them up and enter the total at this question.

0.01..9997.00

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: (PayUs1 = No) OR ((LNumJob[LPerNo] = 0) AND (Work12m[LPerNo] = 1))
AND: (Unusual IN WhyNoUs1) OR (QCurSt2.Adult[LPerNo].Retire = Yes)
AND: Other IN OthDed1
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

Bonus

^DL

^N

In the last 12 months have you received any bonuses such as a Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus, or an occasional commission?^N

^I^C - Exclude regular bonuses/commission (eg. weekly/monthly) normally included in pay.

- Exclude shares, voucher, income in kind.

Enter number of bonuses (max 6) and give details at subsequent questions.

If no bonuses, enter 0.

0..6

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

```

BonAmt

^DL

^I

Enter amount of bonus number ^loopvar.

0.01..99999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: (GrMnthly > 0) AND (BonAmt = RESPONSE)
BonAmt[loopvar] < (GrMnthly / 2)

```

^I

Is that a year's bonus? It seems very high. Please check and amend it if necessary.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus

BonTax

^DL
^N
Was this amount ...

(1)	^N Before tax
(2)	^N After tax

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
AND: BonAmt[loopvar] > 0

BonTaxAm

^DL
^N
How much tax was paid on the bonus?
0.00..99999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: In loop FOR loopvar := 1 TO Bonus
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)

```

UBonInc

```

^DL
^N
Did the usual net pay of ^vunett include any of this bonus or commission?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes

```

UBonAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much was included?

0.00..99997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Bonus > 0) AND (PayUs1 = No)
AND: UBonInc = Yes
AND: UBonAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

BenKind[1] := 'company car'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

BenKind[2] := 'company van'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[3] := 'fuel for private use'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[4] := 'business mileage payments'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[5] := 'travel/business trip expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[6] := 'smart pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[7] := 'medical/dental insurance for self/family'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[8] := 'childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[9] := 'mobile phone'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[10] := 'vouchers'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[11] := 'subsidised canteen meals'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2, Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

BenKind[12] := 'other benefits in kind'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2, Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

ExpBen

^DL

^I^B

Category 6: ^B A smart pension can be arranged where a company has an existing approved pension scheme in operation. With a smart pension an employee agrees to have their gross salary reduced equivalent to the amount of their current pension contributions to their employer's pension scheme. Those contributions are then paid directly by the employer. In doing this both the employer and the employee pay less National Insurance.

^B

Category 12: ^B 'Any other benefits in kind' may include any items from the list below. Goods or services not listed should not be recorded as benefits in kind.

- Car parking at or near an employee's place of work,
- Medical check-ups and health screening (including eye tests),
- Workplace nursery
- Home telephone,
- Credit cards,
- Beneficial loans (i.e. cheap or interest free loans provided by the employer to an employee),
- Entertainment provided for employees (including annual parties and functions),
- Subscriptions,
- Provided accommodation,
- Cycles and cycle safety equipment,
- Free or subsidised bus or train services and tickets,
- Sporting or other recreational facilities on employer's premises.

SET [12] OF

- (1) Company car
 - (2) Company van
 - (3) Fuel for private use
 - (4) Business mileage payments
 - (5) Travel and business trip expenses
 - (6) Smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement (where the employee agrees to a cut in gross pay and in return the employer pays the employee's pension contribution)
 - (7) Medical or dental insurance for self or family
 - (8) Childcare vouchers/employer contracted childcare, including payments in place of wages (salary sacrifice)
 - (9) Mobile phone
 - (10) Vouchers
 - (11) Subsidised canteen meals
 - (12) Any other benefits in kind
 - (13) None of these
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2, Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: None IN ExpBen
ExpBen.CARDINAL = 1

^I^IC 'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: PenDed IN OthDed
NOT (IN (SmartPn, ExpBen))
```

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that deductions were taken from his/her pay for a pension. If the respondent has a salary sacrifice pension they cannot make a contribution to their pension from salary. Please remove Code 1 at OthDed and remove the corresponding deductions recorded at Deduc. DO NOT amend the gross pay details previously recorded. Please make a note of the circumstances to inform editors that these changes have been made.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Car IN ExpBen
```

```
car_van := 'car'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Van IN ExpBen
```

```
car_van := 'van'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: NOT (Van IN ExpBen)
```

```
car_van := 'vehicle'
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Car IN ExpBen) OR (Van IN ExpBen)

```

CarVal

^DL

^I^IS G5^I ^N

Looking at this card, what is your estimate of the manufacturer's list price of this vehicle when new?^N

^I^IC The respondent's estimate of the vehicle list price is acceptable.

- (1) Up to £10,000
 - (2) £10,001 to £13,000
 - (3) £13,001 to £16,000
 - (4) £16,001 to £19,000
 - (5) £19,001 to £22,000
 - (6) £22,001 to £25,000
 - (7) £25,001 to £30,000
 - (8) £30,001 to £40,000
 - (9) £40,001 and over
 - (10) Don't know
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Car IN ExpBen) OR (Van IN ExpBen)

```

CarCon

^DL

^N

Did (or do) you make a contribution to the cost of the company ^car_van, including any amounts deducted from your salary?^N

^I^IC Include only costs incurred for the purchase of the company ^car_van. Exclude any running costs/repairs, MOT or car tax paid by the respondent.

Exclude tax paid on salary as a result of having a company ^car_van for private use as an employee benefit.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: (Car IN ExpBen) OR (Van IN ExpBen)
AND: CarCon = Yes

```

CarAmt

^DL

^N

How much was (is) that contribution? (collect one value if contribution paid as lump-sum or as sum total if deductions are made from salary)

^I^C If respondent makes a contribution from their salary record the total contribution that the respondent has made to date.

Include only purchase cost of the company ^car_van. Exclude any running costs/repairs paid by the respondent.

0.01..99997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ((Car IN ExpBen) OR (Van IN ExpBen)) OR (Fuel IN ExpBen)

```

FuelTyp

^DL

^N

What fuel does your company ^car_van use?

- (1) Petrol
 - (2) Diesel
 - (3) Biofuel e.g. E85 fuel
 - (4) Hybrid (use a combination of petrol and electricity)
 - (5) Electric
 - (6) Other
 - (7) Don't know
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen

```

FuelBn

^DL

^N

Is the fuel for private use received instead of some of your salary or wage?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes

```

FuelAmt

^DL

^N

What was the value of the fuel for private use you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelAmt = RESPONSE

```

FuelPd

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelAmt = RESPONSE
AND: FuelPd = Note

```

FuelPx

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
FuelPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes

```

FuelUsu

^DL

^N

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3) No such thing as usual amount
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelUsu = No

```

FuelUAmt

^DL

^N

How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelUsu = No
AND: FuelUAmt = RESPONSE

```

FuelUPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Fuel IN ExpBen
AND: FuelBn = Yes
AND: FuelUsu = No
AND: FuelUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: FuelUPd = Note

```

FuelUPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen

```

SPnSac

```

^DL
^N
Is the smart pension or salary sacrifice pension arrangement received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes

```

SPnAmt

^DL

^N

What was the value of the smart pension or salary sacrifice pension you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnAmt = RESPONSE

```

SPnPd

^DL

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnAmt = RESPONSE
AND: SPnPd = Note

```

SPnPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
SPnPd <> Note

```

```

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes

```

SPnUsu

```

^DL
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No
(3)    No such thing as usual amount

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No

```

SPnUAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No
AND: SPnUAmt = RESPONSE

```

SPnUPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No
AND: SPnUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: SPnUPd = Note

```

SPnUPx

```

^DL

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen
AND: SPnSac = Yes
AND: SPnUsu = No
AND: SPnUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
SPnUPd <> Note

```

```

^J
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen

VchSac

^DL
^N
Are the vouchers received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes

VchAmt

^DL
^N
What was the value of the voucher(s) as salary sacrifice you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchAmt = RESPONSE

VchPd

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchAmt = RESPONSE
AND: VchPd = Note

```

VchPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
VchPd <> Note

```

```

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes

```

VchUsu

```

^DL
^N
Is that the amount you usually get?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No
(3)    No such thing as usual amount

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchUsu = No

```

VchUAmt

```

^DL
^N
How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchUsu = No
AND: VchUAmt = RESPONSE

```

VchUPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchUsu = No
AND: VchUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: VchUPd = Note

```

VchUPx

```

^DL

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen
AND: VchSac = Yes
AND: VchUsu = No
AND: VchUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
VchUPd <> Note

```

```

^J
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

```

ChVSac

```

^DL
^N
Is the childcare voucher received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes

```

ChVAmt

```

^DL
^N
What was the value of the childcare voucher(s) or salary sacrifice you received last time from your employer?

0.01..9997.00

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

```

ChVPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)    One week
(2)    Two weeks
(3)    Three weeks
(4)    Four weeks
(5)    Calendar month
(7)    Two Calendar months
(8)    Eight times a year
(9)    Nine times a year
(10)   Ten times a year
(13)   Three months/13 weeks
(26)   Six months/26 weeks
(52)   One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)   Less than one week
(95)   One off/lump sum
(97)   None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVPd = Note
```

ChVPx

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
ChVPd <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)

Employee pay, etc.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE

ChVUsu

^DL

^N

Is that the amount you usually get?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3) No such thing as usual amount
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No

ChVUAmt

^DL

^N

How much do you usually get?

0.01..9997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

ChVUPd

```

^DL
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUPd = Note

```

ChVUPx

```

^DL

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
ChVUPd <> Note

```

```

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
  AND: ChVSac = Yes
  AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: ChVUsu = No
  AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChCare IN ExpBen
AND: ChVSac = Yes
AND: ChVAmt = RESPONSE
AND: ChVUsu = No
AND: ChVUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QEmpJob[] (continued)**Employee pay, etc.**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChVWkly > 0
NOT:((DedOth = ChVAmt) OR (((DedOWkly > 0) AND (ChVWkly > 0)) AND
(DedOWkly = ChVWkly))) OR ((UDedOth = ChVAmt) OR (((UDedOWkly > 0) AND
(ChVWkly > 0)) AND (UDedOWkly = ChVWkly)))) AND
INVOLVING(OthDed,UDedOth,DedOth,ChVAmt)

```

^I^IC Amount of childcare voucher is the same as the other deduction from salary/pay. If the other deduction from salary/pay was for childcare vouchers please remove childcare vouchers as an other deduction from salary/pay (at questions OthDed and DedOth).

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ChVUWkly > 0
NOT:((DedOth = ChVUAmt) OR (((DedOWkly > 0) AND (ChVUWkly > 0)) AND
(DedOWkly = ChVUWkly))) OR ((UDedOth = ChVUAmt) OR (((UDedOWkly > 0)
AND (ChVUWkly > 0)) AND (UDedOWkly = ChVUWkly)))) AND
INVOLVING(OthDed1,UDedOth,DedOth,ChVUAmt)

```

^I^IC Amount of childcare voucher is the same as the other deduction from salary/pay. If the other deduction from salary/pay was for childcare vouchers please remove childcare vouchers as an other deduction from salary/pay (at questions UOthDed and UDedOth).

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

BenList := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

BenNum := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0

```

BenCard := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0

```

BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: Fuel IN ExpBen

```

BenCard := (BenCard - 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: SmartPn IN ExpBen

```

BenCard := (BenCard - 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: ChCare IN ExpBen

```

BenCard := (BenCard - 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)
  AND: Vouchers IN ExpBen

```

BenCard := (BenCard - 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: NOT (((Fuel IN ExpBen) OR (SmartPn IN ExpBen)) OR (Vouchers IN
ExpBen)) OR (ChCare IN ExpBen)

```

BenCard := ExpBen.CARDINAL

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 8, 10])

```

BenNum := (BenNum + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 8, 10])
  AND: BenNum = 1

```

```
BenList := BenKind[loop]
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 8, 10])
  AND: BenNum < BenCard

```

```
BenList := (BenList + ', ' + BenKind[loop])
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: BenCard > 0
  AND: In loop FOR loop := 1 TO 12
  AND: (loop IN ExpBen) AND NOT (loop IN [3, 6, 8, 10])
  AND: BenNum = BenCard

```

```
BenList := (BenList + ' and ' + BenKind[loop])
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
  AND: (((BenCard > 1) OR (Mileage IN ExpBen)) OR (Travel IN ExpBen)) OR
  (Other IN ExpBen)

```

```
Is_the := 'Are the'
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
  AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
  AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
  AND: LEN (BenList) > 0
  AND: NOT (((BenCard > 1) OR (Mileage IN ExpBen)) OR (Travel IN
  ExpBen)) OR (Other IN ExpBen)

```

```
Is_the := 'Is the'
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: ExpBen.CARDINAL > 0
AND: LEN (BenList) > 0

```

SalSac

```

^DL
^N
^Is_the ^BenList received instead of some of your salary or wage?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
AND: LNumJob[LPerNo] > 0
AND: Other IN ExpBen

```

OthPerk

```

^DL

^I^IC Describe other benefit(s)

STRING[50]

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (JobStat[2,Count1 - 3] = 1)

QEmpJob[Count1].PersId := Person[2]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 4 TO 6
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS1207A.BU[.QSelfJob[

Self-Employed

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

DLT := (CC + '*** ' + Names[[PerNo] + ' *** @|@|@|' +
Order[[PPPMainJob] + ' job' + CC)

FRS1207A.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

PersId

^DLT
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

JobType

^DLT
 1st, 2nd, or 3rd job.
 1..3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

dodid := 'do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

doesdid := 'does'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

Cdodid := 'Do'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

arewere := 'are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

Carewere := 'Are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

IsWas := 'is'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

OfBus := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: LNumJob[PNo] > 0

take := 'have you taken'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

dodid := 'did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

doesdid := 'did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

Cdodid := 'Did'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

arewere := 'were'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

Carewere := 'Were'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

IsWas := 'was'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

OfBus := ' of business'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (LNumJob[PNo] > 0)

take := 'did you take'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: JobType = 1

JobNo := 'main'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: JobType = 2

JobNo := 'second'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: JobType = 3

JobNo := 'third'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

**Intro10 := ('Questions about ' + B + JobNo + B + ' job as
self-employed
')**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

BusRoom

^DLT

^N

Are any of the rooms in this accommodation used wholly or partly for business?

(1) Yes

(2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: (QBUId.BUNum > 1) AND (Edit = No)
AND: NBusRooms > 0
ERROR

^I^IC You have coded that rooms are used for business in more than 1 benefit unit. Please make a note if ANY of the rooms you code at the next 2 questions are also used by the other benefit unit. Please make clear notes as to whether they are used wholly or partly for business.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

LRooms := QAccomdat.Rooms

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

OnBsRoom

^DLT

^N

How many rooms are used..

i)^B wholly^B for business?

0..10

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: OnBsRoom > 0
OnBsRoom <= LRooms

^I

Number of rooms only used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please check and amend as necessary.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: OnBsRoom > 0

NBusRooms := (NBusRooms + OnBsRoom)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes

```

PtBsRoom

```

^DLT
^N
How many rooms are used...

ii)^B partly^B for business?

0..10

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: PtBsRoom > 0
PtBsRoom <= LRooms

^I
Number of rooms partly used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household. Please
check and amend as necessary.

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: PtBsRoom > 0

```

NBusRooms := (NBusRooms + PtBsRoom)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
((OnBsRoom + PtBsRoom) <= LRooms) AND INVOLVING(OnBsRoom,PtBsRoom)

^I
Number of rooms only or partly used for business is more than the number of rooms in the household.
Please check and amend as necessary.

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusRoom = Yes
AND: PNo = 2
AND: ((QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes) OR
(QSelfJob[2].Adult[1].BusRoom = Yes)) OR (QSelfJob[3].Adult[1].BusRoom
= Yes)
BusRoom <> Yes

^I^C You have recorded that more than one member of the Benefit Unit uses room(s) either wholly or partly for business. If this room/these rooms have already been reported by ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD member please record 0 at OnBsRoom & PtBsRoom and leave a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

JobBus

^DLT
^N
^Intro10
Can I check, ^dodid you think of yourself more as having a job, or a business?^N

^I^C Use answer (or 'Occupation', etc) later, as appropriate at 'job/business'

- (1) Job
 - (2) A business
 - (3) (Neither of these)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

BusAccts

^DLT
^N
In this job/business ^arewere annual business accounts prepared for the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) for tax purposes?^N
^I
Include if prepared by accountant.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Not yet but will be

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: QJobDes[PNo].Subj1.EType = Partner

ICODE := (IC + ' Code ')

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

```

Sole

```

^DLT
^I^ICODE^I

```

^N^CAreWere you working on your own account or ^arewere you in partnership with someone else?

- (1) Own account (sole owner)
 - (2) In partnership
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Sole = Partner

```

PartDisp

```

^DLT
^N

```

The questions that follow are about just^B your own share^B of the business - that is,^B not^B including your partner's share.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Sole = Partner

```

share_of := ' your share of'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (Sole = Partner)

```

share_of := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

SE1

^DLT

^N

What is the most recent period for which accounts have been prepared for the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue)?^N

^I

Enter beginning of period.

If day of month not known, enter 15th.

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)
SE1 <= DateNow

^I

This is a future date. Please amend your coding.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

SE2

^DLT

^I^IC Enter end of period (for which accounts have been prepared).

If day of month not known, enter 15th.

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
SE2 <= DateNow

^I

This is a future date. Please amend your coding.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((SE1 = RESPONSE) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE))
(SE1.YEAR >= 1997) AND (SE2.YEAR >= 1997)

(SE1.YEAR >= 1997) AND (SE2.YEAR >= 1997)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND ((SE1 = RESPONSE) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE))
AND: (SEYearRs = Suppressed) OR SEYearEx <> EMPTY

SEYearEx

^DLT

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
SE1 <= SE2

^I

The end date is earlier than the beginning date. Have you transposed them?

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)

```

SEDays := (SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)

((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) <= 397) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
AND: (SEDay1Rs = Suppressed) OR SEDay1Ex <> EMPTY

```

SEDay1Ex

```

^DLT

^I^C ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)

((SE2.JULIAN - SE1.JULIAN) >= 350) AND INVOLVING(SE1,SE2)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ((Edit <> Yes) AND (SE1 = RESPONSE)) AND (SE2 = RESPONSE)
AND: (SEDay2Rs = Suppressed) OR SEDay2Ex <> EMPTY

```

SEDay2Ex

```

^DLT

^I^C ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

```

ProfDocs

^DLT

^N

What was[^]share_of the profit or loss figure shown on these accounts for this period? It would be helpful if you could refer to a document, such as the annual accounts, or the Notice of Tax Assessment from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue).^N

^I^C First, code document CONSULTED (1st to apply)

- (1) Notice of Tax Assessment
- (2) Annual accounts (incl. summary)
- (3) Tax Return (self-employment section)
- (4) Some other document (describe in a Note)
- (5) No document consulted

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ProfDocs = TaxAss

```

```

INSTRUC := (':
from notice of assessment, enter the ' + 'income' figure (at
top of form)')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ProfDocs = Accounts

```

```

INSTRUC := (':
from accounts, enter the 'adjusted' + ' profit/loss (if not
shown, enter the 'net' figure)')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: ProfDocs = TaxRet

```

```

INSTRUC := (':
from tax return, enter the ' + 'total taxable profit' from
box 3.89')

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes

Profit1

^DLT

^I^IC Now, enter the £ profit/loss amount^INSTRUC

0.00..99999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0

Profit2

^DLT

^N

Did the answer in the previous question refer to profit or loss?

- (1) Profit/earnings
 - (2) Loss
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Edit = No
Profit1 <= 75000

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit

```

ProfTax

^DLT

^N

Can I just check, is that the figure before deduction of income tax?

- (1) Yes (before tax)
- (2) No (after tax)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr

```

ProfNI

^DLT

^I

This question refers only to Class 4 NI, a lump sum calculated according to profit level. It may be paid as a combined amount with income tax. But regular, Class 2 NI contributions ('the stamp') should not be counted here.

- (1) Before
- (2) After
- (3) Not applicable (no lump sum NI)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr
AND: ProfNI = Aftr

```

tax := 'tax and lump sum National Insurance deductions'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr
AND: NOT (ProfNI = Aftr)

```

tax := 'tax'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts = Yes
AND: Profit1 > 0
AND: Profit2 = Profit
AND: ProfTax = Aftr

```

PrBefore

```

^DLT
^N
What was^share_of the profit BEFORE ^tax?

0.00..99999997.00

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]

```

WorkAcc

```

^DLT
^I
If the bank account also contains money from a source^B not^B connected to the business/job, this
question should be coded 'No'.

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes

```

OwnSum

```

^DLT
^I^IS G6^I

^N^CDoDid you draw money from your work account for any non-business purposes, such as any of the
things shown on this card?^N

^I(Code 'Yes' if any apply).

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes

```

OwnAmt

^DLT

^N

Thinking of the last 12 months^OfBus, on average how much ^take EACH MONTH for these non-business purposes?

0.00..9999997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: Edit = No
OwnAmt < 3000

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes

```

OwnOther

^DLT

^N

Apart from drawings from the bank/building society, ^dodid you receive any other income from this job/business, for personal use?

(1) Yes

(2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes

```

OwnOtAmt

^DLT

^N

On average, how much ^iswas that each month?

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes
AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: BusAccts IN [Yes, WillBe]
AND: WorkAcc = Yes
AND: OwnSum = Yes
AND: OwnOther = Yes
AND: OwnOtAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE

```

SEIncAmt

^DLT
^N

Now I'd like to ask some questions about your income from your job/business; that is, after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use(d) in your work.

On average, what was your WEEKLY or MONTHLY income from this job/business over the last 12 months^OfBus?

0.00..9999997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0

```

SEIncWM

^DLT
^I

Ask or record:^I

^N

Was that weekly or monthly income?

- (1) Weekly income
- (2) Monthly income

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: SEIncWM = Weekly

wekly := 'weekly'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: SEIncWM = Monthly

wekly := 'monthly'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0

CheckTax

^DLT

^I

Some self-employed, especially those who are sub-contractors, may have Income Tax or National Insurance payments deducted at source by whoever contracts them.

- (1) Income tax deducted
 - (2) Regular NI deducted
 - (3) No, neither deducted
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded

TaxDAmt

^DLT

^N

How much income tax was deducted last time?

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0

TaxDPx

^DLT

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0

TaxDPd

^DLT

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxded
AND: TaxDAmt > 0
AND: TaxDPd = Note

TaxDPx

^DLT

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = taxed
AND: TaxDAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
TaxDPd <> Note

^I
 Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided

NIDAmt

^DLT
 ^N
 How much National Insurance was deducted last time?
 0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

NIDPx

^DLT

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

NIDPd

^DLT

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: NIDPd = Note

NIDPx

^DLT

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No))
OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
NIDPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[(continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax = Nided
AND: NIDAmt > 0
AND: NIDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

NIDWkly := LWeekly

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, Nided]
AND: CheckTax = taxded

tax_NI := 'income tax'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, Nided]
AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)

tax_NI := 'regular National Insurance'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (((((BusAccts = No) OR BusAccts = NONRESPONSE) OR (WorkAcc = No)) OR WorkAcc = NONRESPONSE) OR (OwnSum = No)) OR OwnSum = NONRESPONSE
AND: SEIncAmt > 0
AND: CheckTax IN [taxded, Nided]

ChkIncom

^DLT

^N

May I check, ^iswas your average ^weekly income of £^SEIncAmt before or after ^tax_NI was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)

```

SENIReg

```

^DLT
^N
Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?^N

```

```

^I^IC(Known as 'class 2' NI)

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes

```

SENIRAmt

```

^DLT
^I
The self-employed normally pay regular contributions (Class 2). Do not include lump-sum contributions
(Class 4, on profits) here; they are asked about separately at a later question.

0.01..9997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

SENIRPx

^DLT
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

SENIRPd

^DLT
 ^N
 How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd = Note

SENIRPx

^DLT
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
SENIRPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SENIReg = Yes
  AND: SENIRAmt > 0
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SENIReg = Yes
  AND: SENIRAmt > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
  AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
  (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
  AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
  AND: SENIReg = Yes
  AND: SENIRAmt > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QSelfJob[.Adult[(continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

SENIWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] > 0) AND (CheckTax <> NIded)
AND: SENIRReg = Yes
AND: SENIRAmt > 0
AND: SENIRPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(SENIWkly <= 101) AND INVOLVING(SENIRPd, SENIRAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: CheckTax = taxded

Have := 'Apart from tax deducted at source, have'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: CheckTax = taxded

OTHER := ' OTHER'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (CheckTax = taxded)

Have := 'Have'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: ProfDocs = TaxRet

TaxTxt := ('
Please only include tax paid on income ' + B + 'from ' +
'self-employment ' + B + '.

INTERVIEWER: IF UNABLE TO ' + 'GIVE SEPARATE AMOUNT, ENTER
'DON'T KNOW'.

')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NOT (ProfDocs = TaxRet)

TaxTxt := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

SETax

^DLT

^N

^Have you made any^OTHER income tax payments relating to this job/business in the last 12 months?

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes

SETaxAmt

^DLT

^N

How much did you pay altogether in the last 12 months?^TaxTxt

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: Edit = No
SETaxAmt < 3000

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0

SENIInc

^DLT

^N

Does that figure include a LUMP SUM (Class 4) National Insurance contribution based on taxable profits?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: SENIInc = Yes

SENIAmt

^DLT
^N
How much was the National insurance lump sum payment?
0.00..9999997.00

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)

SENILump

^DLT
^N
In the last 12 months have you paid any lump sum NI contributions based on taxable profits?
(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes

SENILAmt

^DLT
^N
What was your total lump sum payment in the last 12 months?
0.00..99997.00

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: Edit = No
SENILAmt <= 101

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: SENILAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SETax = Yes
AND: SETaxAmt > 0
AND: NOT (SENIInc = Yes)
AND: SENILump = Yes
AND: SENILAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW

```

SELWks

^DLT

^N

In the last 12 months for how many weeks have you been self-employed?

0..52

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SELWks < 52)

SEEnd

^DLT
 ^N
 On what date did you cease to be self-employed?^N
 ^I
 (If day not known, enter 15th of month.)
 DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Profit1 = DONTKNOW
AND: (LNumJob[PNo] = 0) AND (SELWks < 52)
AND: (Edit <> Yes) AND (SEEnd = RESPONSE)
SEEnd <= DateNow

^I
 This is a future date. Please amend your coding.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NIDWkly = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
 (IN(NIDWkly, [2..13.25])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd, NIDAmt)

^I
 Editor: Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount for self-employed (currently £13.25 for class 3). If in doubt impute to £2.65 for standard class 2.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: NIDWkly = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (Edit = Yes)
 (IN(NIDWkly, [5.5..13.25])) AND INVOLVING(NIDPd, NIDAmt)

^I
 Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently £13.25 for self-employed). Please check.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
 (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: SENIWkly = RESPONSE
 (ABS(SENIWkly - 2.65) <= 0.01) AND INVOLVING(SENIRPd, SENIRAmt)

^I
 Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard weekly amount (currently £2.65 for self-employed). Please check.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: PrBefore = RESPONSE
PrBefore >= Profit1

^I

Profit BEFORE Tax/NI is less than net profit - that can't be right! Please check your figures.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
SENILAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I

Missing information for lump sum payments of N.I. contributions.

Follow edit instructions to impute amount

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR
(Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: SENIReg = RESPONSE
SENIRAmt<>NONRESPONSE

^I

Editor: Missing information for regular (self-employed) Class 2 National Insurance. Please insert standard amount (see Instructions).

FRS1207A.BU[.QSelfJob[(continued)**Self-Employed**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

Adult[PerNo].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))

Adult[PerNo].JobType := PPPMainJob

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (JobStat[PerNo,PPPMainJob] = 2) AND ((LNumJob[PerNo] > 0) OR (Work12m[PerNo] = 1))
AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND (PPPMainJob = 1)) AND (((Adult[PerNo].Profit2 <> Profit) AND ((Adult[PerNo].OwnSum = No) OR Adult[PerNo].OwnSum = NONRESPONSE)) OR (Adult[PerNo].BusAccts = No))
(Adult[PerNo].SEIncAmt > 0) AND INVOLVING(Adult[PerNo].Profit1)

^I

This is a main job, but there is no profit given, or drawings, or regular income. Are there any notes to explain this?

If no evidence of any profit, suppress warning and move on.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: In loop FOR PerNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QSDEmp.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Self-defined employment status^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

**SDIntro := (B + 'Now there are some questions about self-
 defined employment status
 ' + B)**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)

SDIntro := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

SelfDEmp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Self-defined employment status^CC

^I^IS F4^I

^N

Can I just check, which of these categories best describes your current employment status?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation. Discrepancies with earlier employment status questions do not matter.

- (1) Employee working full-time
- (2) Employee working part-time
- (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
- (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
- (5) Unemployed
- (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
- (7) Looking after family home
- (8) Long-term sick or disabled
- (9) Retired from paid work
- (10) Not in paid work for some other reason

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SelfDEmp IN [EmpFT, EmpPT]

```

EmpContr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC
^I

Respondents who have a contract to do their job, which may be renewed, for example, once a year, should be coded according to whether or not the respondents themselves consider their job to be of an unlimited duration.

If the respondent has a contract which finishes automatically at the end of a probationary period, and requires a new contract if the person continues to be employed by the same employer, this should be coded as a temporary job.

If the respondent considers the job to be temporary this does not necessarily mean the contract is temporary. For example, someone working part-time while studying may intend to leave the part-time job when the studying is completed. This should only be coded as a temporary job if the contract is of fixed duration.

- (1) Permanent job (contract of unlimited duration)
- (2) Fixed term or temporary job (work contract of limited duration)
- (3) Work without contract
- (4) Other working arrangement

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SelfDEmp IN [EmpFT, EmpPT]
AND: EmpContr = FixJ

```

TempJob

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC
^N

In what way is your main job a temporary job, is it...

^I^IC An agency worker who is working for an agency should be coded as working through an employment agency (1)

- (1) working through an employment agency,
- (2) casual type of work,
- (3) seasonal work,
- (4) done under contract for a fixed period or for a fixed task,
- (5) or is it temporary in some other way?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

SameSit

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC
^N

Can I just check, has your situation changed in the last 12 months (that is since ^DatYrAgo)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

```

Montxt [12] := (Months [ [DatYrAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (DatYrAgo.YEAR) )

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

SelfDEmpMonth12

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC
```

```
^I^IS F4^I
```

```
^N
```

What were you doing 12 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[12]?

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

```

Montxt [11] := (Months [ [Dat11MAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (Dat11MAgo.YEAR) )

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

SelfDEmpMonth11

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC
```

```
^I^IS F4^I
```

```
^N
```

What were you doing 11 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[11]?

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

```

Montxt [10] := (Months [ [Dat10MAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (Dat10MAgo.YEAR) )

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

SelfDEmpMonth10

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC
```

```
^I^IS F4^I
```

```
^N
```

What were you doing 10 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[10]?

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

```

Montxt [9] := (Months [ [Dat9MAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (Dat9MAgo.YEAR) )

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

SelfDEmpMonth09

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC
```

```
^I^IS F4^I
```

```
^N
```

What were you doing 9 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[9]?

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

```

Montxt [8] := (Months [ [Dat8MAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (Dat8MAgo.YEAR) )

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

SelfDEmpMonth08

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC

^I^IS F4^I

^N

What were you doing 8 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[8]?

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

**Montxt [7] := (Months [[Dat7MAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (Dat7MAgo.YEAR))**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

SelfDEmpMonth07

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC

^I^IS F4^I

^N

What were you doing 7 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[7]?

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

**Montxt [6] := (Months [[Dat6MAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (Dat6MAgo.YEAR))**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

SelfDEmpMonth06

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC

^I^IS F4^I

^N

What were you doing 6 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[6]?

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

**Montxt [5] := (Months [[Dat5MAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (Dat5MAgo.YEAR))**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

SelfDEmpMonth05

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC

^I^IS F4^I

^N

What were you doing 5 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[5]?

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

**Montxt [4] := (Months [[Dat4MAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (Dat4MAgo.YEAR))**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

SelfDEmpMonth04

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC

^I^IS F4^I

^N

What were you doing 4 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[4]?

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

**Montxt [3] := (Months [[Dat3MAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (Dat3MAgo.YEAR))**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

SelfDEmpMonth03

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC

^I^IS F4^I

^N

What were you doing 3 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[3]?

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

**Montxt [2] := (Months [[Dat2MAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (Dat2MAgo.YEAR))**

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

SelfDEmpMonth02

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC
```

```
^I^IS F4^I
```

```
^N
```

```
What were you doing 2 months ago, that is in ^MonTxt[2]?
```

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

```

Montxt [1] := (Months [ [DatMnAgo.MONTH] + ' ' +
STR (DatMnAgo.YEAR) )

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SameSit = Yes

```

SelfDEmpMonth01

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Self-defined employment status^CC
```

```
^I^IS F4^I
```

```
^N
```

```
What were you doing 1 month ago, that is in ^MonTxt[1]?
```

- (1) Employee working full-time
 - (2) Employee working part-time
 - (3) Self-employed working full-time (including family worker)
 - (4) Self-employed working part-time (including family worker)
 - (5) Unemployed
 - (6) Student (incl. pupil at school, those in training)
 - (7) Looking after family home
 - (8) Long-term sick or disabled
 - (9) Retired from paid work
 - (10) Not in paid work for some other reason
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```
RESERVECHECK
```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QSDEmp

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult [PNo].PersId := Person [[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QTaxCrd1.Adult[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

Intro := (B + 'Now there are some questions about tax credits
' + B)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PerNo = 1)

Intro := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

TaxCred

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^B

Child Tax Credits:^B

Child Tax Credits replaced Children's Tax Credit and Childcare Tax Credit from April 2003.

^B

Who Can Claim?^B

- Families and carers responsible (full-time or part-time) for at least one child or eligible young person.
- Can be claimed even if not working.
- Families with income (before tax) up to £58,000 a year for tax year 2008-9 (or £66,000 if there is a child under 1 year old).

^B

How is Payment Made?^B

- Payments are made to the^B main care giver^B in a couple, or to a lone parent.
- Payments are made weekly or every four weeks into a bank, building society, or Post Office card account.

^B

How Much is Received?^B

- The amount received will depend upon factors such as income, the number and age of children and whether any of the children have a disability.
- Child Tax Credits are^B paid in addition to any Child Benefit^B.
- Most families with children receive Child Tax Credit payments.

Below are some examples of the approximate annual Child Tax Credits entitlement for tax year 2010-11.

These examples are given as a guide only and will not necessarily reflect the exact amounts received.

^B

DO NOT COPY THESE AMOUNTS. ONLY RECORD AMOUNTS QUOTED BY RESPONDENTS.^B

^B

Child Tax Credit only (£)^B

^B One Child^B

If Annual Income is £0 - £17,000 ^B £3,105^B

If Annual Income is £20,000 ^B £2,200^B

If Annual Income is £25,000 - £40,000 ^B £545^B

^B Two Children^B

If Annual Income is £0 - £15,000 ^B £5,660^B

If Annual Income is £20,000 ^B £3,965^B

If Annual Income is £25,000 ^B £1,915^B

If Annual Income is £30,000 - £40,000 ^B £545^B

^B Three Children^B

If Annual Income is £0 - £15,000 ^B £8,220^B

If Annual Income is £20,000 ^B £6,525^B

If Annual Income is £25,000 ^B £4,475^B

If Annual Income is £30,000 ^B £2,425^B

If Annual Income is £35,000 - £40,000 ^B £545^B

^B

Working Tax Credits:^B

Working Tax Credits replaced Working Families Tax Credit and Disabled Persons Tax Credit from April 2003.

^B

Who can Claim?^B

- Workers on a^B low income^B (whether employed or self-employed).
- Usually only paid to^B over 25s working at least 30 hours per week with a household income (before tax) of less than £17,400pa for tax year 2008-9 ^B (however may be paid to people working 16 hours a week if, they are over 16 years and responsible for a child or have a disability, or over 50 years and returning to work after a period on benefits).
- Can be claimed even if not responsible for any children.

^B

How is Payment Made?^B

- Payments are made directly into a bank, building society, or Post Office card account

^B

How Much is Received?^B

- The amount received will depend upon factors such as income, age, number of hours worked, disability and whether there are any child care costs.

- Claimants who have^B responsibility for a child^B will also be eligible for Child Tax Credits.

Below are some examples of the approximate annual Working Tax Credits entitlement for tax year 2010-11.

These examples are given as a guide only and will not necessarily reflect the exact amounts received.

^B

DO NOT COPY THESE AMOUNTS. ONLY RECORD AMOUNTS QUOTED BY RESPONDENTS^B.

^B

Working Tax Credit, for those without children (£)^B

^B Single person age 25 or over working 30 hours or more a week^B

If Annual Income is £7,000 ^B £2,475^B

If Annual Income is £9,000 ^B £1,655^B

If Annual Income is £11,000 ^B £835^B

If Annual Income is £13,000 ^B £15^B

If Annual Income is £14,000 ^B £0^B

^B Couple (Working adults age 25 or over) working 30 hours or more a week^B

If Annual Income is £7,000 ^B £4,425^B

If Annual Income is £9,000 ^B £3,605^B

If Annual Income is £11,000 ^B £2,785^B

If Annual Income is £13,000 ^B £1,965^B

If Annual Income is £15,000 ^B £1,145^B

If Annual Income is £17,000 ^B £325^B

SET [2] OF

(1) Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)

(2) Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)

(3) (None of these)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)

NCDVTC := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
AND: WTC IN TaxCred

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) OR (CTC IN TaxCred)
AND: CTC IN TaxCred

NCDVIB := (NCDVIB + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
IN (CTC, TaxCred)

^I

There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit.
Please amend.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND (((PerNo = 2) AND ((WTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]) OR (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]))
IN (CTC, TaxCred)

^I

There is a child in the household and Working Tax Credit has been selected, but not Child Tax Credit.
Please amend.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
TaxCred.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

TC1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

^I

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)
AND: NOT (((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR
 ((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97])))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 = 0)
AND: NOT (((AgeOf[1] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[1] IN [30 .. 97])) OR
 ((AgeOf[2] >= 25) AND (LHrsWrk[2] IN [30 .. 97])))

TC1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

WTC is normally only paid to households without children if there is an adult in the household who is aged at least 25 and working for 30 or more hours per week.

^I

Check is the respondent responsible for a child under 19 who is not here? Or if there is an adult in the household who is disabled and is either working for at least 16 hours per week or is expecting to start work in the next 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

TC2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

^I

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)
AND: NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(TaxCred)

^I

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

Interviewer: If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN TaxCred) AND (Under19 > 0)
AND: NOT ((LHrsWrk[1] IN [16 .. 97]) OR (LHrsWrk[2] IN [16 .. 97]))

TC2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@TAX CREDIT^CC

^N

Working Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is an adult in the household working for 16 or more hours per week.

^I

Please check: Is there an adult expecting to start work within 7 days?

^IC If no such adult but received WTC suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

TC3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

TC4Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING (TaxCred)

^I
Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: WTC IN TaxCred
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]

TC3Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^IC ^SuppTxt
OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[1].TaxCred[]
ERROR AND INVOLVING (TaxCred)

^I
Both partners in a BU cannot receive CTC at the same time as each other.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: PerNo = 2
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult [1] .TaxCred[]

```

TC4Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
Both partners in a BU cannot receive WTC at the same time as each other.^N

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes

```

TC5Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
^N
Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^IC If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: AllCh = 0
AND: CTC IN TaxCred
ERROR AND INVOLVING (TaxCred)

```

```

^I
Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?

```

```

^IC: If no child but received CTC, suppress and make a note.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: AllCh = 0
AND: CTC IN TaxCred

TC5Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
 ^N

Child Tax Credit is normally only paid if there is a child in the household. Did you have a child in the household who was under 16 in April ^FYear, or do you have a child who normally stays with you but is not here at present?^N

^I^C If no child BUT received CTC, suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred

TCEver

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC

^I^S H1^I

^N

Have you received any tax credit payments since April 2003 (when Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit were introduced)?^N

^I^C We are only interested in Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit at this question. Exclude Working Families' Tax Credit, Disabled Person's Tax Credit and Children's Tax Credit which were replaced from April 2003 by Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
 - (2) Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
 - (3) (None of these)
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
AND: None IN TCEver
TCEver.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
AND: (WTC IN TCEver) OR (CTC IN TCEver)

```

TCThsYr

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
```

```
^I^S H1^I
```

```
^N
```

Have you received any tax credit payments since April ^FYear?

```
SET [2] OF
```

- (1) Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
 - (2) Child Tax Credit (including any childcare element of Working Tax Credit)
 - (3) (None of these)
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN TaxCred
AND: (WTC IN TCEver) OR (CTC IN TCEver)
AND: None IN TCThsYr
TCThsYr.CARDINAL = 1

```

```
^I
```

'None' is an exclusive code.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
AND: (WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)

```

RepayTxt1 := 'Repaying an overpayment from earlier this year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
AND: NOT ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr))

```

RepayTxt1 := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)

```

TCRepay

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|TAX CREDIT^CC
```

```
^N
```

Why are you not receiving any tax credit payments at the moment?

```
SET [6] OF
```

- (1) ^RepayTxt1
- (2) Repaying an overpayment from previous year
- (3) Not completed tax credit application/renewal forms
- (4) Income too high
- (5) Not eligible for other reason
- (6) Other

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((WTC IN TCThsYr) OR (CTC IN TCThsYr)) OR (None IN TCThsYr)
AND: OverThis IN TCRepay
((IN(WTC,TCThsYr)) OR (IN(CTC,TCThsYr))) AND INVOLVING(TCRepay)
^MIC Code 1 is Invalid - please amend your answer

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QTaxCrd1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult [PNo].PersId := Person [[PNo]

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[].QNTaxCrd

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

ContTxt1 := ('lump sum or monthly payment - enter total number
' + 'of weeks receiving benefit.

')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

ContTxt2 := (I + IC + ' period of continuous receipt may
extend ' + 'beyond 12 months and include family credit (before
' + 'october 1999) and family income support, which preceded
FC.' + I)

FRS1207A.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 Person identifier.
 0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

LPaySlip := QEmpJob[1].Payslip

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 1

LJob := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 2

LPaySlip := QEmpJob[4].Payslip

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PerNo = 2

LJob := 4

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

WTCLum

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 ^I^IS H2^I
 ^N
 Please look at this card and tell me in which of these ways you are currently receiving your Working Tax Credit?
 ^I
 Prompt: ^I^N Do you receive it in any other ways?

^I^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
- (2) Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
NOT ( (IN(LumpSum, WTCLum) ) AND (IN(BankPO, WTCLum) ) )

```

^I^IC You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments. Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Child Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

```

CTCLum

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC
^I^IS H3^I
^N

```

Please look at this card and tell me in which of these ways you receive your Child Tax Credit?^N

^I^IC If the respondent receives their tax credit as a regular payment then they should have received the latest payment within the last 4 weeks.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Lump Sum under £105 covering payments for the whole year
 - (3) Regular payments via your bank, post office account or Giro.
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
NOT ( (IN(LumpSum, CTCLum) ) AND (IN(BankPO, CTCLum) ) ) AND
INVOLVING(QTaxCrd1.Adult[] .TaxCred[] [PerNo] , CTCLum)

```

^I^IC You cannot receive a lump sum payment covering the whole year and regular payments. Check with the respondent if they are actually talking about Working Tax Credit and if necessary amend the answer at TaxCred. If necessary regular payments should be recorded as priority.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LumpSum IN WTCLum) AND (LumpSum IN CTCLum)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(WTCLum, CTCLum)

```

^I^IC Are you sure that both Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit are received? It isn't possible to receive a lump sum payment for Working Tax Credit^B AND^B Child Tax Credit. Please check with the respondent and amend the answer. Make a note of the circumstances if this check is suppressed and the answer not amended.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

```

Tax_Credit := 'Working and Child Tax Credit'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

```

Tax_Credit := 'Working Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

Tax_Credit := 'Child Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

TaxNotr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 ^N

Do you have a Tax Credit Award Notice from the HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) that you could consult?^N

^I^C This has 'TC602' at bottom left of page 1.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (include unwilling)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxNotr = No) AND ((BankPO IN WTCLum) OR (BankPO IN CTCLum))

TaxStmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 ^I

Ask or record^I^N

...or is there a bank statement you could consult?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No (include unwilling)
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum

WTCLPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 ^N

You said you have received a Working Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?^N

^I^C If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum

WTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC
 ^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
AND: WTCLPay > 104
ERROR AND INVOLVING (WTCLum, WTCLPay)

^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
AND: WTCLPay > 104

WTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC
 ^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

If respondent receives combined Working and Child Tax Credit lump sum payment and this has been entered here suppress and make a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: LumpSum IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum

WTCAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC
 ^N
 How much was received for your last Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^IC
 1. Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.
 2. If respondent receives combined payment of Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit enter it here.
 3. If respondent receives Over 50's New Deal payment with Working Tax Credit include it here.
 0.00..9997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE
NOT (WTCamt = 0) AND
INVOLVING (WTCamt, QTaxCrd1.Adult[] .TaxCred[] [PerNo])
 ^I
 Respondent is recorded as receiving Working Tax Credit at TaxCred but received no payment. Return to TaxCred and remove code 1.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum

WTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum

```

WTCPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
^N
How long did this cover?
(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = Note

```

WTCPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: Edit = Yes
WTCPd <> Note

```

```

^J
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE

WTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek])
ERROR

^I^IC Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: WTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (WTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek])

WTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

WTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 ^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (WTCPd, WTCamt)

^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: (WTCamt > 0) AND (WTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])

WTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 ^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

UWTCamt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
^N
How much is usually received for the Working Tax Credit payment?^N

^I^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.
0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

UWTCPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo =
2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))

```

UWTCPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

```

```

^N

```

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo =
2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = Note

```

UWTCPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

```

```

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo =
2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: Edit = Yes
UWTCPd <> Note

```

```

^I

```

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE

UWTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC
 ^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek])
ERROR

^I^IC Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.
 Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: UWTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek, TwoWeek, Fourweek])

UWTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC
 ^N

Are you sure? Working Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCpd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

UWTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC
 ^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (UWTCPd, UWTCamt)

^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
AND: (UWTCamt > 0) AND (UWTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 424])

UWTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC
 ^I

Payments of working tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £424. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: BankPO IN WTCLum
AND: ((PerNo = 1) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[1].WhyNoUs1[])) OR ((PerNo = 2) AND (TxSSPSMP IN QEmpJob[4].WhyNoUs1[]))
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: WTCLPay = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: UWTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(UWTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: NOT (UWTCamt = RESPONSE)

WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

WTCD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC

^N

Does the payment of ^WAmount include a Disability element?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTCLPay = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCLPay,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: WTCamt = RESPONSE

WAmount := ('£' + STR(WTCamt,5,2))

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: NOT (WTCamt = RESPONSE)

WAmount := 'Working Tax Credit'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

TaxComb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^N

Does the ^WAmount you mentioned before also include a payment for Child Tax Credit?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

TaxCm1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^I^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])

TaxCm2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^I^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxComb = DONTKNOW
ERROR

^I^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: TaxComb = DONTKNOW

TaxCm1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^I^IC Check if respondent has another amount to give you. If yes then recode TaxComb as No. If not code Yes at TaxComb. You^B must^B make a note if you suppress this check.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)
ERROR

^I^IC Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) AND (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
AND: (TaxComb = Yes) AND (TaxNotr = Yes)

TaxCm2Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^I^C Are you sure? If the respondent has a Tax Credit Award Notice they can usually provide amounts for Working Tax Credit and Child Tax Credit. Please check the last page of the Award Notice.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum

CTCLPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^N

You said you have received a Child Tax Credit lump sum payment covering the whole year. How much was this payment?

0.01..9997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum

CTCLPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^I

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
AND: CTCLPay > 104
ERROR AND INVOLVING (CTCLum, CTCLPay)

^I^C Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: LumpSum IN CTCLum
AND: CTCLPay > 104

```

CTCLPEX

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
^I

```

Lump sum payments should not exceed £104 for the tax year. Check that this is not a one off payment to correct for previous under payment. These should not be recorded at all.

```

^SuppTxt

```

```

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

```

CTCAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
^N

```

How much was received for your last Child Tax Credit payment?^N

```

^I^IC Exclude lump sum payments covering whole year.

```

```

0.00..9997.00

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCamt = RESPONSE
NOT (CTCAmt = 0) AND
INVOLVING (CTCAmt, QTaxCrd1.Adult[] .TaxCred[] [PerNo])

```

```

^I

```

Respondent is recorded as receiving Child Tax Credit at TaxCred but received no payment. Return to TaxCred and remove code 2.

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

```

CTCPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

```

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum

```

CTCPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC
^N
How long did this cover?

```

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = Note

```

CTCPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@Tax Credit^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: Edit = Yes
CTCPd <> Note

```

```

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE

CTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 ^N

Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek])
ERROR

^I^IC Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.

Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: CTCPd = RESPONSE
AND: NOT (CTCPd IN [OneWeek, Fourweek])

CTCPdEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 ^N

Are you sure? Child Tax Credits are NOT normally paid over this time period.^N

^I^IC Lump sum payments for the whole year should^B not^B be entered here. Check the time period with the respondent and alter if possible. If not suppress the check but you MUST make a note of the circumstances.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QNTaxCrd.Adult[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])

CTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^I

Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 288])
ERROR AND INVOLVING (CTCPd, CTCAmt)

^I

Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
AND: (CTCAmt > 0) AND (CTCPd IN [OneWeek .. Year])
AND: NOT (TCWkly IN [2 .. 288])

CTCAmEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^I

Payments of child tax credit are not normally less than £2 a week OR over £288. Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: TaxComb <> Yes
AND: BankPO IN CTCLum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]

```

CCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^N

Does this payment include a childcare element to help pay for child care expenses?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes

```

CCTCEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC

^I

Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

```

one_works := 'the parent works'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1

```

or_is := 'or is'

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)
ERROR AND
INVOLVING (QCurSt1.Adult[1].Working, QHours[1].Job[1].EverOT, CCTC)

^I
Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is
incapacitated.

```

Please check and record in a note.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: AdultNum = 1
AND: (LNumJob[1] = 0) OR (LHrsWrk[1] < 16)

```

CCTCE_x

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
^I
Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is
incapacitated.

```

Please check and record in a note.

```

^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))

```

one_works := 'both partners work'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))

```

or_is := 'or one is in such work and the other'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND: ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[1].Working,QCurSt1.Adult[2].Working,QHours[1].Job[1].EverOT,QHours[2].Job[1].EverOT,CCTC)
 ^I
 Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
AND: CCTC = Yes
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND ((PerNo = 2) OR ((PerNo = 1) AND NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[2].TaxCred[])))
AND: ((LNumJob[1] = 0) AND (LNumJob[2] = 0)) OR ((LHrsWrk[1] < 16) OR (LHrsWrk[2] < 16))

CCTCE_x

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 ^I
 Childcare Tax Credit is normally only recorded if ^one_works for at least 16 hrs per week ^or_is incapacitated.

Please check and record in a note.

^SuppTxt
 OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

TaxFut

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|Tax Credit^CC
 ^N
 Are you awaiting the outcome of a claim for Working Tax Credit or Child Tax Credit?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (WTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[]) OR (CTC IN
QTaxCrd1.Adult[PerNo].TaxCred[])
TaxFut <> Yes

^I

Present receipt of either WTC or CTC payments takes precedence over future claims. Please delete code at TaxFut.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit <> Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QNTaxCrd (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay = RESPONSE) OR
(QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay = RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay
= RESPONSE)) OR (QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay = RESPONSE)
AND: ((QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].WTCLPay + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].WTCLPay) +
QNTaxCrd.Adult[1].CTCLPay) + QNTaxCrd.Adult[2].CTCLPay) < 26
ERROR

^I

Working Tax Credit lump sum and Child Tax Credit lump sum would normally be more than £26.
Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

Jump21

^I

The questions that follow are about state benefits.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

ACTBen[[1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

ACTBen[[2] := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit**State Benefits**

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

PersId

Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CombEd [1] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

CombEd [2] := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [1] := 'Child Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [3] := 'Guardian's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [4] := 'Attendance Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [5] := 'N.I. Retirement/Old Person's Pension'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [6] := 'Income Support/MIG'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [8] := 'Invalidity Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [9] := 'Incapacity Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[10] := 'Disability Living Allowance (Care Component)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[11] := 'Disability Living Allowance (Mobility Component)'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[12] := 'Disabled Person's Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[13] := 'Maternity Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[14] := 'Severe Disablement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[15] := 'Industrial Injuries Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[16] := 'Statutory Sick Pay from your Employer'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[19] := 'Working Families' Tax Credit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[21] := 'N.I. Unemployment Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[22] := 'Grant from the Social Fund for Maternity Expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

**BName[23] := ('Statutory Maternity Pay from your Employer ' +
'or Former Employer')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName[24] := 'Grant from the Social Fund for Funeral Expenses'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [25] := 'Social Fund Loan or Community Care Grant'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [26] := 'Any N.I. or State Benefit not Mentioned Earlier'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [27] := 'Extended Payment of 4 Wks HB/CTB'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [28] := 'Working Families' Tax Credit - Lump Sum'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [29] := 'N.I. Widow's Pension/Bereavement Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [30] := 'N.I. Widowed Mother's/Parent's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [31] := ('Armed Forces Compensation Scheme ' + GIP1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [32] := ('War Widow's/Widower's Pension ' + GIP2)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [33] := 'Jobseeker's Allowance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [44] := 'Child Maintenance Bonus / Premium'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [45] := 'Loan Parents Payment'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

BName [52] := 'New Deal for Over 50's'

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[53] := 'Pension Credit'

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY*

BName[54] := 'Employment and Support Allowance'

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PNo = 1

QText := ('Looking at this card, are you at present receiving
' + 'any of these state benefits in your own right: that is, '
+ 'where you are the named recipient?')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (PNo = 1)

QText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?')

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
 Person identifier.
 0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben1Q

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^IS I1^I

^N^PText^N

SET [7] OF

- (1) Child Benefit
 - (2) Guardian's Allowance
 - (3) Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance
 - (4) Retirement Pension (NI), or Old Person's Pension
 - (5) Widow's Pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent's (formally Widowed Mother's) Allowance
 - (6) Armed Forces Compensation Scheme (formerly War Disablement Pension) or War Widow's / Widower's Pension (and any related allowances) ^GIP
 - (7) Severe Disablement Allowance
 - (8) None of these
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben1Q
Ben1Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: GuardAll IN Ben1Q
IN (ChildBen, Ben1Q)

^I

You can't get Guardian's Allowance unless also claiming Child Benefit.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q
BUPenFlag[[LPNo] = Yes

^I

You've recorded that this person receives Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension but the respondent is not of retirement age. Are you sure that's right? Please amend as necessary.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NIPens IN Ben1Q
NOT (IN (WidowBen, Ben1Q))

^I

You've said this person receives^B both^B Retirement Pension/Old Person's Pension^B and^B Widow's Pension.
 Are you sure that's right?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: NOT (CTC IN QTaxCrd1.Adult[LPNo].TaxCred[])

ChkCTC

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^IC Although the respondent receives Child Benefit ^heorshe[LPNo] hasn't reported receipt of Child Tax Credits. Are you certain that the respondent does not receive Child Tax Credits?

If necessary check with the respondent.

- (1) Yes, I am certain (the respondent DOES NOT receive Child Tax Credits)
 - (2) No, I am not certain (the respondent did not know which Tax Credits received)
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
(DMCarer[[PersId] = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QCare.NeedHelp, QCare.GiveHelp, Ben1Q)

^I^IC Are you sure that ^Names[LPNo] receives Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance? They're not coded as a carer at WhoLook in the Household Schedule.

Please check whether they are a carer. If so go back to the carer questions to record ^Names[LPNo] as a carer. If this is not appropriate please make a note of the reason why they have not been recorded as a carer.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben1Q1Ex

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I

^Ben1Q1Txt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

Ben1Q3Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

Ben1Q5Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

Ben1Q7Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)

```

```

Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a father receiving Child Benefit.
' + 'Normally the mother receives the Child Benefit.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct.' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.
')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)
  ERROR

^I
^Ben1QTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (AdultNum = 2)) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)

```

Ben1Q1Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1

```

```

Ben1QTxt := ('To receive this benefit there should normally '
+ 'be at least one dependent child in the Benefit Unit.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1
ERROR

^I
^Ben1QTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: ChildBen IN Ben1Q
AND: DepChild[LPNo] <> 1

```

Ben1Q1Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
  AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)

```

```

Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a woman with dependent child(ren),
' + 'yet has not been recorded as receiving Child ' +
'Benefit.' + '
Please check whether this is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
  AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)
ERROR

^I
^Ben1QTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
  AND: (DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Female)

```

Ben1Q1Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)

```

```

Ben1QTxt := ('Respondent is a man with dependent child(ren),
' + 'yet has not been recorded as receiving Child ' + 'Benefit.'
' + '
Please check whether this is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)
ERROR

^I
^Ben1QTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (ChildBen IN Ben1Q)
  AND: ((DepChild[LPNo] = 1) AND (Sex[LPNo] = Male)) AND (AdultNum = 1)

```

Ben1Q1Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
  AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96

```

```

Ben1QTxt := ('You cannot normally receive Invalid Care ' +
'Allowance/Carer's Allowance while you are in ' + 'full time
education.' + '
Please check that your answer is correct. ' + 'If so, explain
circumstances in a Note.')
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
  AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96
ERROR

^I
^Ben1QTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
  AND: InvCare IN Ben1Q
  AND: TEA[LPNo] = 96

```

Ben1Q3Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0

```

```

Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving Severe '
+ 'Disablement Allowance, but is not recorded as ' + 'being
out of work.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0
ERROR

^I
^Ben1QTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Ben1Q <> EMPTY
AND: SevDisab IN Ben1Q
AND: LNumJob[LPNo] <> 0

```

Ben1Q7Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NIPens IN Ben1Q) AND NOT (WidowBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: BUPenFlag[LPNo] = Yes

```

DefrPen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^N
Have you deferred taking up your state pension?^N

```

^I^IC The respondent is aged 65 or over (male) or 60 or over (female) and so could collect State Pension BUT they have not reported having NI retirement Pension (or Widow's pensions/bereavement allowance) or Old Person's pension.

However, some people defer taking up their State Pension in order to build up extra State Pension which they receive when they start claiming State Pension. This question is checking whether people have deferred taking up State Pension.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NIPens IN Ben1Q) AND NOT (WidowBen IN Ben1Q)
AND: BUPenFlag[LPNo] = Yes
AND: DefrPen = No

DefrPEX

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I^C It appears that the respondent is not claiming Retirement pension and has not deferred their State pension.

Please check the reasons for this and explain in a Note.

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

Wid

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I

Ask or record which one was received:

- (1) Widow's Pension
- (2) Widowed Mother's Allowance
- (3) Bereavement Allowance
- (4) Widowed Parent's Allowance

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

```

Wid1Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

```

Wid2Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q

```

Wid3Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
  AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
  AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed

```

```

Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. ' +
'Widow's Pension or Widowed Mother's Allowance, ' + 'but is
not coded as a widow(er) in the Household ' + 'Grid.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed
ERROR AND INVOLVING(Ben1Q,Wid)

^I
^Ben1QTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: MS[LPNo] <> Widowed

```

Wid1Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt
OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65

```

```

Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I.
Widow's Pension ' + 'but this normally stops at the age of
65.' + '
Please check whether your answer is correct. ' + 'If so,
explain circumstances in a Note.')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65
ERROR AND INVOLVING(Ben1Q,Wid)

^I
^Ben1QTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: AgeOf[LPNo] > 65

```

Wid2Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: BUPenFlag[LPNo] = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdMoth, Bereave, WidPrnt])

```

```

Ben1QTxt := ('The respondent is recorded as receiving N.I. ' +
'Widowed Mother's Allowance, Widowed Parent
explain circumstances in a Note.')

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: BUPenFlag[LPNo] = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdMoth, Bereave, WidPrnt])
ERROR AND INVOLVING(Ben1Q,Wid)

^I
^Ben1QTxt

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WidowBen IN Ben1Q
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdPen, WdMoth])
AND: BUPenFlag[LPNo] = Yes
AND: (Edit = No) AND (Wid IN [WdMoth, Bereave, WidPrnt])

```

Wid3Ex

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC
^I
^Ben1QTxt

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: WarPens IN Ben1Q

War

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^I

Ask or record which one was received:

- (1) Armed Forces Compensation Scheme (formerly War Disablement Pension) ^GIP1
- (2) War Widow's/Widower's Pension ^GIP2

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBen1Q (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QNDeal.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes))
AND (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes))
AND (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)

NDeal

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|BENEFITS^CC

^N

Are you currently receiving payment as part of the New Deal for over 50's?

(1) Yes

(2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes))
AND (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes))
AND (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes))
AND (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((AgeOf[PNo] >= 50) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Working = Yes))
AND (QJobDes[PNo].WrkPrev = NEmp)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```